Annual Site Environmental Report for Tonopah Test Range, Nevada and Kauai Test Facility, Hawaii



Snow Egret on one of the lake beds at TTR
Photo by: Steve Cox

Green Sea Turtle off Coast of Kauai. Photo by Adriana Canavan

Rebecca Sanchez, Karen Agogino, Susan Koss, Eleni Otto, and Jacqueline Orozco

Prepared by Sandia National Laboratories Albuquerque, New Mexico 87185

Sandia is a multiprogram laboratory operated by Sandia Corporation, a Lockheed Martin Company, for the United States Department of Energy's National Nuclear Security Administration under Contract DE-AC04-94Al85000.

Approved for public release; further dissemination unlimited.







Issued by Sandia National Laboratories, operated for the United States Department of Energy by Sandia Corporation.

NOTICE: This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government, nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, make any warranty, express or implied, or assume any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represent that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government, any agency thereof, or any of their contractors or subcontractors. The views and opinions expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government, any agency thereof, or any of their contractors.

Printed in the United States of America. This report has been reproduced directly from the best available copy.

Available to DOE and DOE contractors from U.S. Department of Energy Office of Scientific and Technical Information P.O. Box 62 Oak Ridge, TN 37831

Telephone: (865)576-8401 Facsimile: (865)576-5728 E-Mail: reports@adonis.osti.gov

Online ordering: http://www.osti.gov/bridge

Available to the public from U.S. Department of Commerce National Technical Information Service 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161

Telephone: (800) 553-6847 Facsimile: (703) 605-6900 E-Mail: orders@ntis.fedworld.gov

Online order: http://www.ntis.gov/ordering.htm

SAND2008-5070P Unlimited Release Printed September 2008

Annual Site Environmental Report

Tonopah Test Range, Nevada & Kauai Test Facility, Hawaii

DOE/NNSA/SSO

Project Lead

Karen Agogino

SANDIA CORPORATION

Project Lead

Rebecca Sanchez

Team Lead, Graphic and Document Specialist
Susan Koss

Technical Editor and Graphics *Eleni Otto*

Document Production Team Support

Jacqueline Orozco

Produced by:

Sandia National Laboratories P.O. Box 5800 Albuquerque, New Mexico 87185-1042

ABSTRACT

Tonopah Test Range (TTR) in Nevada and Kauai Test Facility (KTF) in Hawaii are government-owned, contractor-operated facilities operated by Sandia Corporation (Sandia), a wholly owned subsidiary of Lockheed Martin Corporation. The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)/National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA), through the Sandia Site Office (SSO), in Albuquerque, NM, administers the contract and oversees contractor operations at TTR and KTF. Sandia manages and conducts operations at TTR in support of the DOE/NNSA's Weapons Ordnance Program and has operated the site since 1957. Washington Group International subcontracts to Sandia in administering most of the environmental programs at TTR. Sandia operates KTF as a rocket preparation launching and tracking facility. This Annual Site Environmental Report (ASER) summarizes data and the compliance status of the environmental protection and monitoring program at TTR and KTF through Calendar Year (CY) 2007. The compliance status of environmental regulations applicable at these sites include state and federal regulations governing air emissions, wastewater effluent, waste management, terrestrial surveillance, and Environmental Restoration (ER) cleanup activities. Sandia is responsible only for those environmental program activities related to its operations. The DOE/NNSA/ Nevada Site Office (NSO) retains responsibility for the cleanup and management of ER TTR sites. Currently, there are no ER Sites at KTF. Environmental monitoring and surveillance programs are required by DOE Order 450.1, Environmental Protection Program (DOE 2007a) and DOE Manual 231.1-1A, Environment, Safety, and Health Reporting Manual (DOE 2007).

Calendar Year 2007 Annual Site Environmental Report Sandia National Laboratories, Tonopah Test Range, Nevada & Kauai Test Facility, Hawaii Final Approval date: August 2008

Work performed under Contract No. DE-ACO4-94AL85000

Prepared for:

U.S. Department of Energy, National Nuclear Security Administration Sandia Site Office, Albuquerque, NM

Prepared by:

Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico ES&H and Emergency Management Center

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We wish to thank the following individuals who contributed their time and expertise assisting in the production of the TTR and KTF annual reports:

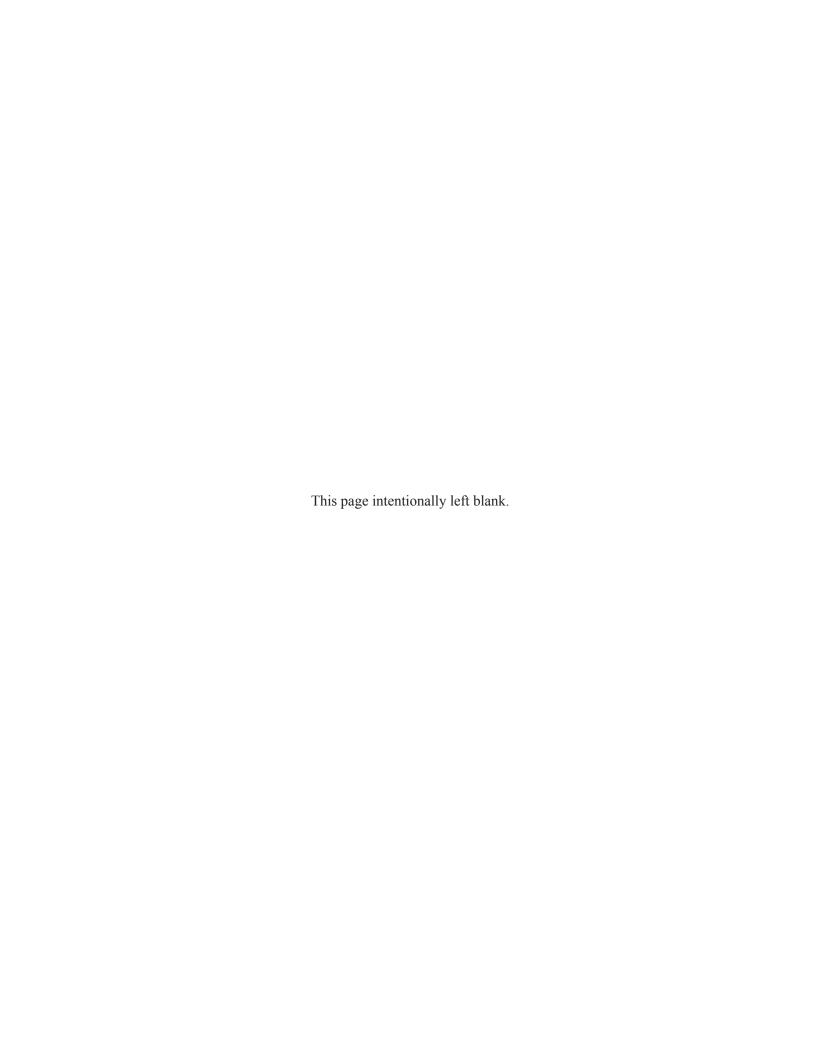
Karen Agogino	William Forston	Lucie Mayeux
Brenda Bailey-White	Michael du Mond	Jacqueline Orozco
Linda Bayliss	Tess Goering	Eleni Otto
Joseph Bonaguidi	Susan Gorman	Jennifer Payne
Kevin Cabble	Adrian Jones	Stephanie Salinas
Amber Cantwell	Susan Koss	Rebecca Sanchez
Christopher Catechis	Al Lopez	Rebecca Ullrich
Charlene Cunningham	Mark Miller	Katrina Wagner

NOTE TO THE READER

The goals for the TTR and KTF Annual Site Environmental Reports are to present summary environmental performance, compliance with environmental standards and requirements, and to highlight significant facility programs. In addition, DOE views this document as a valuable tool for maintaining a dialogue with our community about the environmental health of these sites.

We are striving to improve the quality of the contents as well as include information that is important to you. Please provide feedback, comments, or questions to:

U.S. Department of Energy
National Nuclear Security Administration
Sandia Site Office
P.O. Box 5400
Albuquerque, NM 87185-5400
Attention: Karen Agogino



		AND ABBREVIATIONSXECUTIVE SUMMARY	
1.0	TTR IN	NTRODUCTION	1-1
	1.1	TTR History and Operations	1-2
	1.2	Site Description and Demographics	
	1.3	Regional Geology, Hydrology, Climate, and Fauna	
	1.4	Clean Slate and Double Track Sites	1-6
2.0	TTR C	OMPLIANCE SUMMARY	2-1
	2.1	Compliance Status with Federal Regulations	2-2
		2.1.1 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation,	2.2
		and Liability Act (CERCLA)	
		2.1.2 Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (EPCRA)	2-2
		2.1.3 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)	2-2
		2.1.4 Federal Facility Compliance Act (FFCA)	2-4
		2.1.5 Clean Air Act (CAA) and Clean Air Act Amendments (CAAA) of 1990	
		2.1.6 Clean Water Act (CWA)	
		2.1.7 Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	
		2.1.8 Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)	
		2.1.9 Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA)	
		2.1.10 National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)	
		2.1.11 Endangered Species Act (ESA)	
		2.1.12 Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA)	
		2.1.13 Cultural Resources Acts.	2-6
		2.1.14 Environmental Compliance Executive Orders (EOs)	
	2.2	2005 Audits	
	2.3	2005 Issues and Actions for TTR	2-8
	2.4	Environmental Permits	2-9
	2.5	Occurrence Reporting	2-9
3.0	TTR E	NVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS INFORMATION	3-1
	3.1	ER Project Activities	3-2
	3.2	Waste Management Programs	
	3.3	Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan	
	3.4	NEPA Program	
	3.5	Environmental Monitoring Performed by Outside Agencies	
	3.6	Summary of Release Reporting	
4.0	TTR E	NVIRONMENTAL MONITORING	4-1
	4.1	Terrestrial Surveillance	4-2
		4.1.1 Program Objectives	
		4.1.2 Regulatory Standards and Comparisons	
		4.1.3 Statistical Analyses	
		4.1.4 Sampling Locations	
		4.1.5 Radiological Parameters and Results	
		4.1.6 Non-Radiological Parameters and Results	
	4.2	Water Monitoring.	
	1.4	4.2.1 Production Well Monitoring	
		4.2.2 Sewage System and Septic Tank Monitoring	
		4.2.3 Storm Water Monitoring	
CONTE	ENTS		1)

i

	4.3	Radiological Air Monitoring.	
	4.4	Non-Radiological Air Emissions	4-10
5.0	2007 A	NNUAL SITE ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT FOR KAUAI TEST FACILITY	5-1
	5.1	Facilities and Operations	5-2
	5.2	2007 Rocket Launches	
	5.3	Demographics	5-2
	5.4	Compliance Summary	
	5.5	Environmental Program Activities	
	5.6	Environmental Surveillance and Monitoring Activities	
	5.7	Terrestrial Surveillance	5-13
6.0	TTR &	KTF REFERENCES	6-1
7.0	Glossa	⁻ y	7-1
NOT	E. A	diese and either leasted after Chanter (on on the CD that is affined to the back	l
	E: Appen locument	dices are either located after Chapter 6 or on the CD that is affixed to the bac	k cover of
APPE	ENDIX A	Terrestrial Surveillance Results and Sampling Location Maps for TTR	A-1
APPE	ENDIX B	Terrestrial Surveillance Results and Sampling Location Maps for KTF	
APPE	ENDIX C	Chemical Analyses of Soil Samples Collected from the Sandia	
		National Laboratories, Kauai Test Facility, HI, 1999-2007 (See attached CD)	
FIGU	IRES		
		of the Tonopah Test Range (TTR), Within the Boundaries of the	
		Test and Training Range (NTTR), Nevada	1-3
1-2		of Facilities Operated by SNL/NSO at TTR	
4-1		Test Range TLD Exposure (2002-2007)	
5-1	Map of th	e Pacific Missile Range Facility (PMRF) and the Adjacent Area	5-3
TABI	LES		
1-1	Droice	t Roller Coaster Test Information	1.7
2-1			
2-1	Drotee	SARA Title III (or EPCRA) Reporting Requirements Applicable to TTRted Species Potentially Occurring in Nye County, Nevada	2-4 2.7
2-3 2-4		ary of Environmental Audits Performed at TTR in 2007ummary of Permit Ownership at TTR	
3-1		VNSA/NSO ER Project TTR CAUs and CASs 2007 Status	
3-2		Corporation TTR RCRA-Regulated	5-5
<i>3</i> 2		dous Waste Shipped Off-site in 2007	3-7
3-3		CRA-Regulated Hazardous or Toxic Waste Shipped Off-site in 2007	
3-4		led Regulated Hazardous or Toxic Waste Shipped Off-site in 2007.	
4-1		on Matrix for Determining Priority Action Levels	
4-2		e Terrestrial Surveillance Locations at TTR	
4-3	Off-si	te Terrestrial Surveillance Locations at TTR	4-4
4-4		eter Terrestrial Surveillance Locations at TTR	
4-5		ary Statistics for Soil Locations	
4-6		ary Statistics for Soil Locations Noted as Priority-2	
4-7		ary Statistics for TLDs by Location Class	
4-8		ction Well Monitoring at TTR	
4 - 9		ated Dose Assessment Results for On-site Receptor	
5-1		ts in Place at SNL/KTF	
5-2		SARA Title III (or EPCRA) Reporting Requirements Applicable to SNL/KTF	
5-3		tened and Endangered Species Potentially Occurring on SNL/KTF	
5-4 5-5		ary Statistics of KTF Metals in Soile Terrestrial Surveillance Locations ot KTF	
	TENTS	C refrestration ventance Locations of K11'	3-13

5-6	Odd-Site Terrestrial Surveillance Locations at KTF	5-16
5-7	Summary Statistics For Metals That Showed a Statistical Difference Between Communi	ty and
	On-Site Location Types	5-17
5-8	Various Reference Values for Metals-in-Soil	
6-1	State of Nevada Administrative Code (NAC) Applicable to the TTR	6-7

CONTENTS

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

A **AEA** Atomic Energy Act **ACM** Asbestos Containing Material **AEC** U.S. Atomic Energy Commission American Indian Religious Freedom Act **AIRFA** Archaeological Resources Protection Act **ARPA ASER** Annual Site Environmental Report **AST** aboveground storage tank **AQC** Air Quality Compliance B **BLM** U.S. Bureau of Land Management **BMP Best Management Practice BSA Bulk Storage Areas** \mathbf{C} CAA Clean Air Act Clean Air Act Amendments **CAAA** Corrective Action Site CAS CAU Corrective Action Unit **CEMP** Community Environmental Monitoring Program **CERCLA** Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act Code of Federal Regulations CFR COD chemical oxygen demand **CWA** Clean Water Act Calendar Year CY D D&D decontamination and demolition Discharge Monitoring Report **DMR** DoD U.S. Department of Defense DOE U.S. Department of Energy U.S. Department of Energy, Albuquerque Operations Office DOE/AL DRI Desert Research Institute, Water Resource Center, University of Nevada System DU depleted uranium \mathbf{E} EA environmental assessment **EDE** effective dose equivalent EG&G Edgerton, Gemeshausen and Grier, Inc. **EHS** extremely hazardous substance **EIS** environmental impact statement Environmental Management (Department) **EM EMS Environmental Management System** EO **Executive Order EPA** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency **EPCRA** Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act **Environmental Restoration** ER U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration **ERDA** Environment, Safety, and Health ES&H **ESA Endangered Species Act** \mathbf{F} **FFCA** Federal Facilities Compliance Act Federal Facilities Agreement and Consent Order **FFACO FIDLER** field instrument for the detection of low-energy radiation Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act **FIFRA FONSI** Finding of No Significant Impact H **HAR** Hawaii Administrative Rules

CONTENTS

headquarters

HO

HI Hawaii I **IDW** Investigation-Derived Waste **IHIR** Industrial Hygiene Investigative Report IOC inorganic compounds Integrated Safety Management System **ISMS** I. **JTA** Joint Test Assembly K **KTF** Kauai Test Facility \mathbf{L} **LDR** Land Disposal Restriction LLW low-level waste Launch Operations Building LOB \mathbf{M} Missile Assembly Building MAB Migratory Bird Treaty Act **MBTA** minimum detectable activity **MDA** Memorandum of Agreement **MOA MEI** maximally exposed individual Material Safety Data Sheet **MSDS MST** Missile Service Tower MW mixed waste N NAC Nevada Administrative Code Nevada Applied Ecology Group **NAEG** Nellis Air Force Base (Range Complex) **NAFB** Nevada Division of Emergency Management **NDEM** Nevada Department of Environmental Protection **NDEP** National Environmental Policy Act **NEPA NESHAP** National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants No Further Action **NFA NHPA** National Historic Preservation Act New Mexico NM National Nuclear Security Administration **NNSA** Notice of Termination NOT National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System **NPDES NPL** National Priorities List **NSP** Non-covered Source Permit New Source Performance Standard **NSPS** NSO Nevada Site Office NTS Nevada Test Site Nevada Test and Training Range **NTTR** NV Nevada 0 **OEIS** Overseas Environmental Impact Statement Operations and Maintenance O&M P PA **Preliminary Assessment PCB** polychlorinated biphenyl Potential of Hydrogen рН Pacific Missile Range Facility **PMRF** portable monitoring station **PMS** personal protective equipment **PPE**

PPM

PSD

parts per million

Prevention of Significant Deterioration

CONTENTS

PVC polyvinylchloride **PWS** Public Water System Q QA quality assurance R R&D research and development Resource Conservation and Recovery Act RCRA ROD Record of Decision RQ Reportable Quantity RY reporting year S SAIC Science Applications International Corporation Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act SARA **SDWA** Safe Drinking Water Act State Historic Preservation Office SHPO **SME** Subject Matter Expert Sandia National Laboratories **SNL** Kauai Test Facility SNL/KTF SNL/NM Sandia National Laboratories, New Mexico Synthetic Organic Compounds SOC SOP Standard Operating Procedure Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasures **SPCC** Sandia Site Office SSO STARS Strategic Targeting System semi-volatile organic compound SVOC Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan **SWPPP** T TAL toxic analyte list (metals) TLD thermoluminescent dosimeter TO threshold quantity TRPH total recoverable petroleum hydrocarbon Toxic Release Inventory TRI Toxic Substances Control Act **TSCA** TSD treatment, storage, and disposal (facility) TTR Tonopah Test Range U UDP underground discharge points **USAF** U.S. Air Force **USFS** U.S. Forest Service U.S. Geological Survey USGS USN United States Navy underground storage tank UST UXO unexploded ordnance \mathbf{V} VOC volatile organic compound \mathbf{W} WGI Washington Group International

White Sands Missile Range

World War 2

WSMR

WWII

CONTENTS vi

Units of Measure

°C	degree Celsius	m	meter
cm	centimeter	m^2	square meter
°F	degree Fahrenheit	m^3	cubic meter
ft	feet	mg	milligram
g	gram	mi	mile
in	inch	ppm	parts per million
km	kilometer	yd	yard
kg	kilogram	vd^3	cubic yard
yr	year	ĺb	pound
Std Dev	standard deviation		•

Radioactivity Measurements

Ci	curie (unit of radioactivity)	pCi/g	picocurie per gram
mrem	millirem (unit of radiation dose)	rem	roentgen equivalent man
mrem/yr	millirem per year		(unit of radiation dose)
mR/yr	milliroentgen per year	mSv	millisievert (unit of radiation dose)
pCi	picocurie	$\mu g/m^2$	microgram per square meter
$\mu R/hr$	microroentgen per hour	μg/g	microgram per gram

Chemical Abbreviations

Am-241	americium-241	Cs-137	cesium-137
Pu-238	plutonium-238	Pu-239	plutonium-239
Pu-240	plutonium-240	$ m U_{tot}$	uranium, total

Approximate Conversion Factors for Selected SI (Metric) Units

Multiply Si (metric) unit	by	To obtain U.S. customary unit
Celsius (°C)	$[^{\circ}F] = [^{\circ}C] \times 9/5 + 32$. ,
centimeter (cm)	0.39	inch (in.)
cubic meter (m³)	35	cubic feet (ft³)
gram (g)	0.035	ounce (oz)
hectare (ha)	2.5	acre
kilogram (kg)	2.2	pound (lb)
kilometer (km)	0.62	mile (mi)
liter (L)	0.26	gallon (gal)
meter (m)	3.3	feet (ft)
milligram per liter (mg/L)	1	parts per million (ppm)
microgram per gram (mg/g)	1	parts per million (ppm)
square kilometer (km²)	0.39	square mile (mi ²)

CONTENTS

This page intentionally left blank.

CONTENTS viii

TTR & KTF

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY



"Pronghorn at TTR" 2007 Photo Contest, photo by Steve Cox.

Tonopah Test Range (TTR) Environmental Programs:

Waste Management
Environmental Restoration (ER) Project
Terrestrial Surveillance
Water Quality Monitoring
Air Quality Compliance (AQC)
National Environmental Policy Act
(NEPA) Activities

Kauai Test Facility (KTF) Environmental Programs:

National Environmental Policy Act
(NEPA) Activities
Water Quality / Waste Water Monitoring
Air Quality / Emissions Monitoring
Terrestrial Surveillance

Sandia Corporation (Sandia) is a wholly owned subsidiary of Lockheed Martin Corporation. The Tonopah Test Range (TTR) in Nevada and the Kauai Test Facility (KTF) in Hawaii are owned by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)/National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA). Both sites are contractor-operated by Sandia. The DOE/NNSA/Sandia Site Office (SSO) in Albuquerque, New Mexico executes the DOE/NNSA direction.

This Annual Site Environmental Report (ASER) is prepared in accordance with the following DOE orders that pertain to environmental protection and management:

- DOE Order 450.1, *Environmental Protection Program* (DOE 2005);
- DOE Manual 231.1-1A, Environment, Safety, and Health Reporting (DOE 2007);
- DOE Manual 231.1-2, Occurrence Reporting and Processing of Operations Information (DOE 2003);
- DOE Order 435.1, Chg 1, *Radioactive Waste Management* (DOE 2001);
- DOE Order 5400.5, Chg 2, Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment (DOE 1993), and

This ASER summarizes data from environmental protection and monitoring programs at TTR and KTF for Calendar Year (CY) 2007. It also covers Sandia's compliance with environmental statutes, regulations, and permit provisions, and highlights other significant environmental programs and efforts at TTR and KTF. This report is a key component of Sandia's and DOE's efforts to keep the public informed about environmental conditions throughout the DOE/NNSA complex.

TTR

Sandia conducts operations at TTR in support of the DOE/NNSA's Weapons Ordnance Program. Sandia's activities involve research and development and the testing of weapon components and delivery systems. Many of these activities require a remote testing range with a long flight corridor for air drops and rocket launches. Other activities include explosive tests and gun firings. There were two reportable occurrences at TTR in 2007 (see Chapter 2 for further details):

- Coliform contamination in the drinking water faucet.
- Deaths of 71 wild horses July 2007 from a herd that frequently drank from a man-made depression on a dry lake bed controlled by Sandia. Sampling was conducted in February of 2008, and a report is expected in 2008.

Environmental Programs

The following environmental programs are in place at TTR:

- Waste management,
- Environmental Restoration (ER) Project,
- Terrestrial surveillance,
- Water quality monitoring,
- Air quality compliance (AQC), and
- National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).

Waste Management

Waste generated during 2007 at TTR included hazardous waste regulated by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and non-hazardous industrial and sanitary waste. All hazardous waste was shipped to permitted treatment, storage, and disposal facilities. Sandia does not handle waste generated by ER activities.

ER Project

ER activities at TTR are conducted through the DOE/NNSA/Nevada Site Office (NSO). ER sites that are scheduled for remediation, or that have been closed at TTR, include areas impacted from target tests and detonations, including non-impacted surface debris and areas impacted by ordnance, depleted uranium, and heavy metals.

Terrestrial Surveillance

Soil is the only terrestrial medium sampled at TTR. Samples are collected to detect air-deposited pollutants or contaminants transported and deposited as a result of surface water runoff. During 2007, soil samples were collected from 16 off-site, 10 perimeter, and 27 on-site locations.

In 2007, soils were analyzed for radiological constituents. The results showed no anomalies that required further investigation.

Non-radiological monitoring of soil samples is historically monitored every 3 to 5 years, and was not conducted during 2007. A summary report for non-radiological constituents collected between 1994 and 2005 was prepared, analyzed, and published in a summary report (SNL 2006). The results showed no anomalies that required further investigation.

In the future, routine sampling for non-radiological parameters at fixed locations will be reduced, and more emphasis placed on sampling specific areas of interest with potential environmental impact. However, the total number of samples collected annually should remain approximately the same.

The next sampling for Non-radiological constituents is scheduled for 2008

Water Quality Monitoring

Wastewater monitoring results confirmed that all permit conditions set by the State of Nevada were met in 2007. There were no permit violations in 2007 with respect to wastewater discharges.

The public water system (PWS) at TTR is registered with the Nevada Department of Environmental Protection (NDEP) as a non-transient, non-community water system under the identification number NV003014. Production Well 6 supplies potable water for TTR's potable water and fire water distribution systems. The well water is routinely sampled and analyzed per the requirements of the NDEP to demonstrate conformance with primary drinking water standards.

There were two Drinking Water Public Notices issued to Area 3 personnel during 2007. The first was due to low residual chlorine levels in the water coming into the compound from the U. S. Air Force (USAF) PWS. The second incident, a sink faucet in the breakroom of a normal sample location became contaminated with total coliform bacteria.

In 2007, all other analytes were below the maximum contaminant levels (MCLs) with the exception of Di (2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate. The well water will continue to be monitored quarterly for Di (2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate until it is undetected in two consecutive quarterly samples. In 2007, all secondary contaminant sample results were within the State of Nevada's defined MCL with the exception of iron and potential of hydrogen (pH)

(see Chapter 4, Section 4.2.1). A carbon dioxide gas injection system is being installed to reduce the pH of the supply water to improve the efficiency of the arsenic removal system. For the majority of 2007, the potable water at TTR has been supplied by the USAF through an interconnect between the two water systems.

Air Quality Compliance

Radiological air emissions are regulated by National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP). The only radionuclide sources at TTR are the three Clean Slate sites, which are sources of diffuse radionuclide emissions as a result of the re-suspension of contaminated soils. These sites are currently being addressed by DOE/NNSA/NSO under the ER Project. The calculated dose for the maximally exposed individual (MEI) was 0.024 millirem per year (mrem/yr), which is approximately 400 times less than the 10 mrem/yr standard set by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Based on this value, an annual dose assessment is not required to be calculated for the TTR site.

TTR's Class II Air Quality Permit requires emission reports from significant non-radionuclide sources. At TTR, these sources include the screening plant, portable screen, and maintenance shop activities. Maintenance shop activities at TTR include the paint shop, welding shop and carpentry shops. In 2007, there were emissions from the portable screen and activities at the maintenance shop. The portable screen was operated for 27.5 hours during CY 2007, and contributed 1.9 tons of particulate matter (PM) emissions. The maintenance shop activities operated for 10 hours or less during CY 2007 and contributed less than 0.01 tons of emissions (PM, hazardous air pollutants [HAPS] and volatile organic compounds [VOCs]).

NEPA

At TTR, NEPA compliance is coordinated between Sandia and DOE/NNSA/SSO. A total of four TTR NEPA reviews were processed during 2007. Two NEPA reviews were completed by Sandia National Laboratories New Mexico (SNL/NM). Two NEPA checklists were submitted to DOE/NNSA/SSO for review.

TTR is under evaluation in the DOE Draft Complex Transformation Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement (Draft Complex

Executive Summary S-3

Transformation SPEIS; formerly Complex 2030 SEIS) (DOE/EIS-0236-S4) that will outline a plan to establish a smaller, more efficient nuclear weapons complex able to respond to future challenges.

KTF

KTF is operated by Sandia as a rocket preparation, launching, and tracking facility for DOE/NNSA, as well as providing support of other U.S. military agencies. KTF exists as a facility within the boundaries of the U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) Pacific Missile Range Facility (PMRF). KTF is located on the island of Kauai at the north end of the PMRF near Nohili Point; it has been used as an active rocket launching facility since 1962.

The EPA recommended continued reevaluation for environmental contamination due to the launching facility. Rocket exhaust continues to be the main source of metals and other non-reportable air emission releases.

There were no reportable occurrences at KTF in 2007.

Environmental Programs

The following environmental programs are in place at KTF:

- NEPA
- Water quality monitoring
- Air Emission Monitoring
- Terrestrial surveillance (every five years at the KTF location).

NEPA

The DOE/NNSA/SSO coordinates NEPA compliance at KTF with SNL/NM personnel. In 2005, a DOE/NNSA/SSO NEPA determination was made to review and update the Site-Wide Environmental Assessment (EA) for KTF. During 2006, the U.S. Navy initiated preparation of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), Overseas Environmental Impact Statement (OEIS) for the Hawaii Range Complex. During 2007, the U.S. Navy continued preparation of the EIS/OEIS. The environmental impact analysis for KTF will be included in this EIS.

There were five NEPA reviews for KTF submitted to DOE/NNSA/SSO in 2007.

Water Quality Monitoring

There were no compliance issues with respect to any state or federal water pollution regulations in 2007 at KTF.

Drinking water at KTF is obtained through local facilities and suppliers. No wells provide drinking water at the site.

The limited quantity of sanitary sewage released at the facility does not impact any protected waters; no state inspections were conducted during 2007. As a best management practice (BMP), Sandia periodically performs sampling. No contaminants were identified above the reporting limits from past sampling events.

The EPA has concerns with storm water runoff washing off the launcher pads and discharging to the ocean. Some of the downstream pathways include habitat for several federally designated endangered or threatened species. The EPA has therefore recommended periodic evaluations for environmental contamination.

Air Emissions Monitoring

Sandia was in compliance with all air quality regulations in 2007. The State of Hawaii requires an Annual Fee and Monitoring Report for air emissions. The report for 2007 was submitted to the State of Hawaii on February 5, 2008 (SNL 2007).

In 2007, the total fuel usage from activities that was reported to the State of Hawaii was 16,440 gallons (gal) of diesel fuel. The total hours of operation for the permitted generators was 1,590 hours combined. Rocket launches at the site were within acceptable limits.

Terrestrial Surveillance

Terrestrial surveillance is conducted every five years at KTF. Sampling conducted in 2007 confirmed that KTF operations made no detectable environmental impact.

chapter one

TTR INTRODUCTION



"Fence Lizard" 2007 Photo Contest, photo by Steve Cox.

In This Chapter...

Tonopah Test Range (TTR)
History and Operations
Site Description and Demographics
Regional Geology, Hydrology, Climate,
and Fauna
Clean Slate and Double Track Sites

Environmental Snapshot

The climate at TTR is typical of high desert, mid-latitude locations with large diurnal and seasonal changes in temperature and little total rainfall. Temperature extremes on the test range vary from a high near 40 °C (104 °F) in summer, to lows approaching -30 °C (-22 °F) in winter.

Sandia Corporation (Sandia), a wholly owned subsidiary of Lockheed Martin Corporation, manages and operates the Tonopah Test Range (TTR) in Nevada through its contract with the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)/National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA)/Sandia Site Office (SSO). TTR is owned by DOE/NNSA and overseen by the DOE/NNSA/SSO in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

TTR is located on approximately 280 square miles (179,200 acres) within the boundaries of the Nevada Test and Training Range (NTTR) withdrawal, it is used to support DOE/NNSA and U.S. Air Force (USAF) activities and missions. Washington Group International (WGI) is a Sandia Operations and Maintenance Contractor that performs most environmental program functions on behalf of Sandia, including environmental media sampling, wastewater effluent and drinking water monitoring, water treatment, spill response, and waste management operations. WGI also supports TTR during tests by operating optics equipment, recovering test objects, and performing radiography.

This Annual Site Environmental Report (ASER) is prepared in accordance with the following DOE orders that pertain to environmental protection and management:

- DOE Order 450.1, *Environmental Protection Program* (DOE 2007)
- DOE Manual 231.1-1A, *Environment, Safety, and Health Reporting* (DOE 2007)
- DOE Manual 231.1-2, Occurrence Reporting and Processing of Operations Information (DOE 2003)
- DOE Order 435.1, Chg 1, Radioactive Waste Management (DOE 2001)
- DOE Order 5400.5, Chg 2, Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment (DOE 1993)

This ASER summarizes data from environmental protection and monitoring programs at TTR for 2007. It also discusses Sandia's compliance with environmental statutes, regulations, permit provisions and other significant environmental activities. Environmental programs includes:

- waste management
- air, water, and terrestrial monitoring and surveillance
- Environmental Restoration (ER) Project; and
- National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).

DOE Order 450.1 specifies the requirements for environmental monitoring conducted at and around the TTR site. This ASER is an important component of the DOE's and Sandia's efforts to keep the public informed about environmental conditions at DOE/NNSA facilities.

Sandia's strategy for managing and implementing its Environment, Safety, and Health (ES&H) Program is described in the Integrated Safety Management System (ISMS). The ISMS is structured around five safety management functions and provides processes to guide line management in identifying and controlling hazards. Sandia is utilizing an Environmental Management System (EMS) as an enhancement of the ISMS. The EMS is that part of the ISMS that addresses the environmental consequences of Sandia National Laboratories New Mexico (SNL/NM's) activities, products, and services. In 2007, SNL/NM continued working to improve environmental management (EM) based on best management practices (BMPs), bench marking, and process improvements. On December 2, 2005, Sandia informed the DOE/NNSA/SSO that it had fully implemented an EMS in accordance with the requirements outlined in DOE Order 450.1.

1.1 TTR HISTORY AND OPERATIONS

In 1940, President Franklin Delano Roosevelt established the Las Vegas Bombing and Gunnery Range (now referred to as NTTR), which is part of the Nellis Air Force Base (NAFB) Complex. The NAFB Complex, located eight miles north of Las Vegas, Nevada, includes several auxiliary small arms ranges and the NTTR, which is divided into the North Range and the South Range (Figure 1-1). The Nevada Test Site (NTS) is located between these two ranges. The entire NAFB Complex is comprised of approximately three million acres. TTR is located 32 miles southeast of Tonopah, Nevada.

TTR Site Characteristics

The topography at TTR is characterized by a broad, flat valley bordered by two north and south trending mountain ranges: the Cactus Range to the west (occurring mostly within the boundaries of TTR) and the Kawich Range to the east. Cactus Flat is the valley floor where the main operational area of TTR is located. An area of low hills outcrops in the south. Elevations range from 5,347 feet at the valley floor to 7,482 feet at Cactus Peak. The elevation of the town of Tonopah is 6,030 feet.

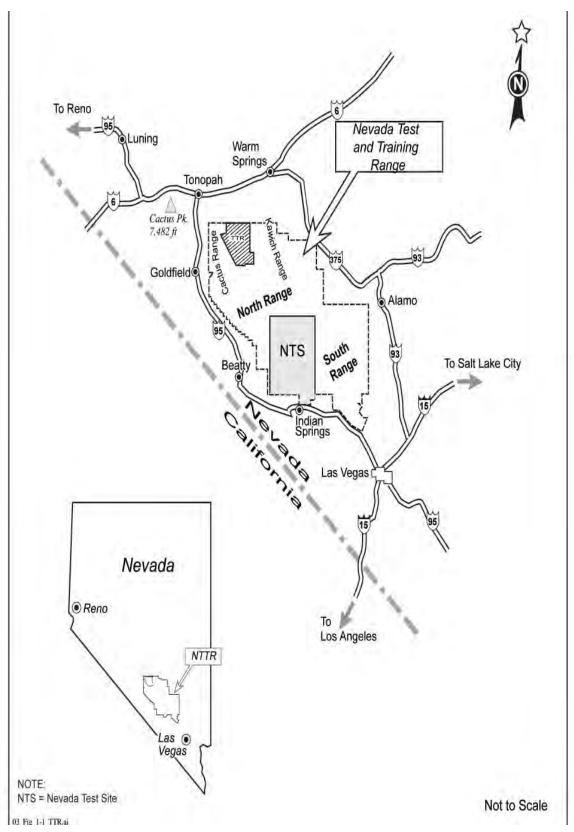


FIGURE 1-1. Location of the Tonopah Test Range (TTR), Within the Boundaries of the Nevada Test and Training Range (NTTR), Nevada.

TTR Introduction 1-3

TTR Site Selection

TTR was selected as a test range after similar facilities at Salton Sea Test Base in California, as well as Yucca Flat on the NTS, became inadequate. By the mid-1950s, the atmosphere at Salton Sea Test Base became permeated with haze, which limited visibility and hampered photography. Nevada's Yucca Flat site also became inadequate due to the increasing emphasis on low-altitude approaches and deliveries that required flat terrain and a long approach corridor. The TTR site was located in the northwest corner of the (then) Las Vegas Bombing and Gunnery Range. The site, which was approximately seven times the size of Salton Sea Test Base, was well suited because it had immense areas of flat terrain needed for the increasing use of rockets and low-altitude, high-speed aircraft operations. A permit from the U.S.A.F. was obtained in 1956, and TTR became operational to test new weapon systems in 1957. Following World War II, facilities built at TTR were designed and equipped to gather data on aircraft delivered inert test vehicles under U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) cognizance (now DOE). As technologies changed, the facilities and capabilities at TTR were expanded to accommodate tests related to DOE/NNSA's Weapons Ordnance Program.

Operations Control Center

The Main Compound in Area 3 is the heart of test range activities. The Operations Control Center controls and coordinates all test functions and affords a 360 degree view of the site. During test operations, the test director, range safety officer, test project engineer, camera controller, and range communicator operate the consoles in the Operations Control Center to control and coordinate all test functions

TTR Activities

Principal DOE activities at TTR include stockpile reliability testing; research and development (R&D) testing support for structural development; arming, fusing, and firing systems testing; and testing nuclear weapon delivery systems. No nuclear devices are tested at TTR.

TTR is instrumented with a wide array of signal tracking equipment that includes video; high-speed cameras; radar tracking devices used to characterize ballistics, aerodynamics, and parachute performance on artillery shells; bomb drops; missiles; and rockets.

In recent years, specific test activities at TTR have consisted of the following:

- Air drops (trajectory studies of simulated weapons)
- Gun firings
- Ground-launched rockets (study of aeroballistics and material properties)
- Air-launched rockets (deployed from aircraft)
- Explosive testing (e.g., shipping and storage containers)
- Static rocket tests (related to the Trident Submarine Program)
- Ground penetrator tests

These activities require a remote range for both public safety and to maintain national security. The majority of test activities at TTR occur within Cactus Flat, a valley with almost no topographical relief flanked by mountains and hills.

Site Responsibility

On October 1, 1997, a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) was signed between DOE/NNSA/SSO and the DOE/NNSA, Nevada Site Office (NSO) regarding operational test activities at TTR (DOE 1994). It was determined that DOE/NNSA/SSO is responsible for the oversight of TTR; however, DOE/ NNSA/NSO will continue oversight of ER activities at TTR. Environmental program management, as discussed in this ASER, is a joint effort between TTR and SNL/NM employees and contractors, with oversight from DOE/NNSA/SSO. In April 2002, a Land Use Permit was signed between the USAF and NNSA entitled, "Department of the Air Force Permit to the National Nuclear Security Administration To Use Property Located On The Nevada Test and Training Range, Nevada" (USAF/DOE/NNSA 2002). The current size of TTR is now approximately 280 square miles (179,200 acres). Prior to the April 2002 lease agreement, the footprint was 335,655 acres.

1.2 SITE DESCRIPTION AND DEMOGRAPHICS

TTR is located within the NTTR at its northern boundary. The area north of the TTR boundary is comprised of sparsely populated public lands jointly administered by the U.S. Bureau of Land Management (BLM) and the U.S. Forest Service (USFS). The land is currently used to graze cattle.

2007 Annual Site Environmental Report, TTR & KTF

There also is a substantial irrigated farming operation north of the range. To the east of TTR, and within the NTTR, is the Nevada Wild Horse Range, which is administered by BLM.

The nearest residents are located in the town of Goldfield (population 659), approximately 22 miles west of the site boundary. The town of Tonopah (population 4,400) is approximately 30 miles northwest of the site (DOC 2008). Las Vegas is 140 miles southeast of TTR. The total population within the 50 mile radius around TTR is approximately 7,000, which includes the potential population at TTR if all housing units at the site were occupied.

1.3 REGIONAL GEOLOGY, HYDROLOGY, CLIMATE, AND FAUNA

Geology

The regional area around TTR is located in the western part of the Basin and Range geophysical province. This area is marked by horst and graben topography, a system of mountains and down-dropped fault valleys formed through regional extension. TTR lies northeast of the Walker Lane, a zone of transcurrent faulting and shear, and the Las Vegas Valley shear zone to the southeast (Sinnock 1982).

The Cactus Range to the west of TTR is the remnants of a major volcanic center consisting of relatively young (six-million year old) folded and faulted tertiary volcanics. This range is one of at least five northwest trending, raised structural blocks that lie along the Las Vegas Valley/Walker Lane lineaments (ERDA 1975).

Surface Water

Drainage patterns within and near TTR are intermittent (ephemeral stream channels) and end in closed basins. Ephemeral streams occasionally carry spring runoff to the center of Cactus Flat where there is a string of north-south trending dry lakebeds; however, due to the high rate of evaporation, little is recharged to the groundwater (DRI 1991).

There are several small springs within the Cactus and Kawich Ranges. Three occur within TTR's boundaries: Cactus Springs, Antelope Springs, and Silverbow Springs. Water from these springs does not travel more than several tens of meters before it dissipates through evaporation and infiltration. The effect on the landscape is purely local.

Groundwater

TTR obtains its water from local wells. The U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) has recorded groundwater depths from 21 to 454 feet at the site. Groundwater is encountered at the Antelope Mine well in the Cactus Range at 21 feet and at the EH2 well near the TTR Airport at 454 feet. The depth to groundwater at the Area 9 well, located at the north end of the site, is approximately 131 feet. South of the Area 9 well, groundwater is encountered at 361 to 394 feet in Area 3. The static water level at the main water supply well (Well 6) is approximately 350 feet.

Climate

The climate at TTR is typical of high desert, mid-latitude locations, with large diurnal and seasonal changes in temperature and little total rainfall. Temperature extremes at the test range vary from highs near 40° C (104° F) in summer, with lows approaching -30° C (-22° F) in winter. July and August are the hottest months with highs generally between 32° to 37° C (90s° F) during the day and dropping to between 10° and 15° C (50s° F) at night. January conditions vary from highs of 5° to 10° C (40s° F) to lows -7° to -11° C (teens° F). An eight year climatology developed from data taken in the 1960s identified the record high of 38.8° C (102° F) with a record low of -31° C (-24° F) (Schaeffer 1970).

Rainfall, though sparse, is dependent on elevation. Annual average rainfall in the desert valley floor is 4 inches, while in nearby mountains as much as 12 inches falls (USAF 1999).

Winds are generally from the northwest in winter and early spring, switching to southerly directions during summer. The mountain/valley system channels the wind such that the wind seldom blows from eastern or southwestern directions. Dust storms are common in the spring, when monthly average wind speeds reach 6.7 m/s (15 miles an hour). During the spring and fall, a diurnal cycle to the wind may occur, bringing northwest drainage winds for a time in the earlier hours, and shifting to southerly winds by afternoon.

Vegetation

The temperature extremes and arid conditions of the high desert limit vegetation coverage. The sparse vegetation that occurs in Cactus Flat are predominantly range grasses and low shrubs typical of Great Basin Desert flora (ERDA 1975; EG&G 1979).

TTR Introduction 1-5

TTR's vegetation is divided into two basic types by elevation: salt desert shrub in low areas and northern desert shrub at high elevations (USAF 1999, DRI 1991). Salt desert shrub is characteristic of poorly drained soils and common along dry lakebeds. Specific plants in this group include shadescale (*Atriplex confertilfolia*), Russian thistle (*Salsola kali*), and sagebrush (*Artemesia tridentata*). Northern desert shrub, found in the Cactus Range, includes a variety of sagebrush, rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus nauseosus*), squirrel tail (*Elymus longifolius*), juniper (*Juniperus spp.*), and Nevada bluegrass (*Poa nevadensis*). Joshua tree (*Yucca brevifolia*) and juniper grow in the transition zone at the base of the mountains.

Wildlife

The Nevada Wild Horse Range, and other wild horse land-use areas, compose a significant portion of the North Range with herds common in Cactus and Gold Flats, Kawich Valley, Goldfield Hills, and the Stonewall Mountains. Hundreds of wild horses (*Equus caballus*) graze freely throughout TTR, and activities on-site have had little affect on the horse population or their grazing habits. The BLM routinely rounds up a portion of the herds for auction through the Wild Horse and Burro Adoption Program.

Other mammals common to the area include pronghorn (Antilocapra americana), mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus), kit fox (Vulpes macrotis), bobcat (Zynx rufus), coyote (Canis latrans), and gray fox (Urocyon cinereoargenteus). To a lesser extent, bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis), mountain lion (Felis concolor), and burros (Equus asinus) are also present (USAF 1999, DRI 1991).

In general, the NTTR land withdrawal has had a positive effect on local plant and animal life. Since much of the withdrawal area is undisturbed by human activity, large habitat areas are protected from the affects of public use.

1.4 CLEAN SLATE AND DOUBLE TRACK SITES

In May and June 1963, Project Roller Coaster conducted a series of four nuclear weapons destruction tests that resulted in plutonium dispersal in surrounding soils. Three of these tests were conducted within the boundaries of TTR, the fourth was conducted on the NTTR just west of TTR. The three Project Roller Coaster test sites at TTR are referred to as Clean Slates 1, 2, and 3 (Figure 1-2). The fourth test site at NTTR is referred to as Double Tracks. In 1996, Double Tracks was closed after

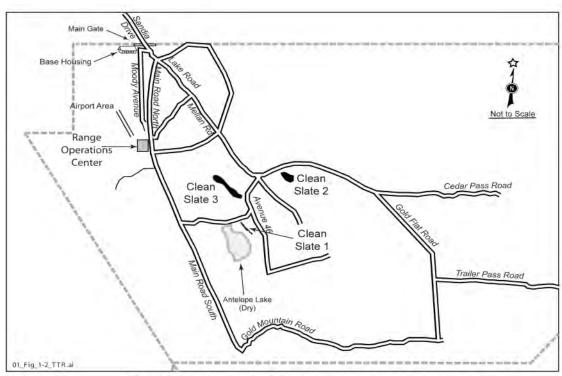


FIGURE 1-2. Location of Facilities Operated by SNL/NSO at TTR

TABLE 1-1. Project Roller Coaster Test Information

Test Name	Date of Test	Location	Status
Clean Slate 1	May 25, 1963	TTR	Interim Closure
Clean Slate 2	May 31, 1963	TTR	Remediation phase
Clean Slate 3	June 9, 1963	TTR	Remediation has not started
Double Tracks	May 15, 1963	NTTR, North Range (west of TTR)	Interim Closure

NOTE: TTR = Tonopah Test Range

NTTR = Nevada Test and Training Range

Source: Sampling and Analysis Plan for Clean Slate 1, September 1996 (IT 1996)

soil contamination was remediated to a level of less than or equal to 200 picocuries per gram (pCi/g) of transuranics

Table 1-1 summarizes test information related to the four Project Roller Coaster sites. DOE/NNSA/NSO is responsible for the remediation of these and all other ER sites (see Chapter 3) at TTR. Sandia will continue to be responsible for environmental compliance at these sites.

The initial cleanup of each Clean Slate site was conducted shortly after each test. Test-related debris was bladed into a hole at test ground zero and backfilled. An initial fence was built around each test area where the soil contamination was set at approximately 1,000 micrograms per square meter ($\mu g/m^2$) of plutonium. The soil survey was

conducted on 61 meter grids with a hand-held survey meter, or field instrument, for the detection of low-energy radiation (FIDLER). In 1973, additional outer fences were set at 40 pCi/g of plutonium in soil also using the hand-held meter method. Soil sampling is conducted periodically at these sites, and the areas are visually inspected twice a year to determine whether any fence repairs are required. Any horses that may wander inside the fenced areas are promptly relocated.

In 1977, an aerial radiological survey was performed by EG&G, Inc. for the Nevada Applied Ecology Group (NAEG) (EG&G 1995). The aerial radiological surveys were undertaken to supplement the FIDLER and previous soil sample measurements of transuranics. The objective was to determine the extent of surficial distribution of plutonium and



Antelope Dry Lake Bed at TTR Photo by Jennifer Payne

TTR Introduction 1-7

other transuranic elements dispersed during Project Roller Coaster tests. Radiation isopleths showing soil activity due to americium-241 (Am-241), plutonium-239 (Pu-239), and plutonium-240 (Pu-240) were drawn for each area. The cumulative area of the diffuse sources, as determined by the aerial radiological survey, is 20 million square meters (approximately 4900 acres). The results of the survey found transuranic contamination outside the fenced area in the downwind direction (EG&G 1995).

Air Monitoring at ER sites

Remediation activities were conducted at Clean Slate 1 in 1997. The Desert Research Institute (DRI) collected air monitoring data from several locations in the vicinity of Clean Slate 1 before, during, and after remediation activities. The data has been presented to DOE/NNSA/NSO in the form of a draft report (DRI 1997). The report documented the as-left condition at the site, but does not require follow-up action. DOE/NNSA/NSO suspended air monitoring in April 2000 and will not resume until active remediation efforts at the Clean Slate sites begin again.



"Vista at TTR" Photo by staff.

chapter two

TTR COMPLIANCE SUMMARY



"Protecting the Herd" 2007 Photo Contest, photo by Steven Feador.

In This Chapter...

Compliance Status with
Federal Regulations
2007 Audits
2007 Issues and Actions for
Tonopah Test Range (TTR)
Environmental Permits
Occurrence Reporting

Environmental Snapshot

Chemical pesticides used at TTR include herbicides, rodenticides, and insecticides. All chemicals used are Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) approved, and applied in accordance with applicable label guidelines and regulations.

Sandia Corporation (Sandia) is responsible for environment, safety, and health (ES&H) compliance with federal environmental statutes, regulations, Executive Orders (EOs), and U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) orders applicable to Tonopah Test Range (TTR).

This chapter discusses Sandia's ES&H responsibilities and the status of ES&H compliance. Environmental audit summaries, occurrence reporting, and environmental permit status for 2007 are also presented in this chapter.

The State of Nevada administers most environmental regulations applicable to TTR. Specific state regulations listed in Chapter 6 include regulations governing air quality, solid and hazardous waste management, wildlife, water quality, and radiation control. Radionuclide air emission regulations are administered directly by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

2.1 COMPLIANCE STATUS WITH FEDERAL REGULATIONS

This section summarizes DOE's and Sandia's compliance status with major environmental regulations, statutes, EOs, and DOE orders that pertain to the environment.

The major federal laws applicable to environmental compliance at TTR are presented on page 2-3 (see shaded box).

2.1.1 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)

CERCLA defines assessment activities and reporting requirements for inactive waste sites at federal facilities. As required by CERCLA, a Preliminary Assessment (PA) was submitted in 1988 for all facilities listed on the federal agency hazardous waste compliance docket. Sites with significant contamination were put on the National Priorities List (NPL) for cleanup (EPA 2008). There are no NPL or "Superfund" sites located at TTR.

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III amended CERCLA requirements for reportable quantity (RQ) releases and chemical inventory reporting. Sandia at TTR was in full compliance with

CERCLA/SARA in 2007. Table 2-1 lists SARA Title III reporting requirements.

2.1.2 Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (EPCRA)

SARA Title III (also known as EPCRA) requires the submittal of a Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) report for chemical releases over a given threshold quantity (TQ). The release reporting limit for lead is 100 pounds (lb). The TTR Firing Range released approximately 1,433 lbs of non-recovered lead in 2007. This information will be reported in the Reporting Year (RY) 2007 TRI Report (to be published in 2008).

2.1.3 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)

Under the RCRA Hazardous Waste Permit Program (40 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] 270), TTR is permitted as a "small quantity generator." Under this designation, hazardous waste can only be stored onsite for 180 days before it must be shipped off-site for treatment and disposal at an EPA permitted facility. At TTR, hazardous waste shipments are scheduled to occur at least two to three times a year.

Sanitary solid waste, which is also regulated under RCRA, is disposed of at landfills on-site. There is one Class II sanitary landfill in operation at TTR operated by the U.S. Air Force (USAF) Operations and Maintenance contractor. The landfill is used cooperatively by all organizations at TTR. In November 2007 a contract was obtained with the Republic Services landfill located at Apex just north of Las Vegas to dispose of bulk non-regulated solid waste there. The main purpose for obtaining this contract is clean-up of the Area 3 Salvage Yard. This waste material is not being disposed of in the USAF Landfill on Range due to volume restrictions. This is a part of the SNL Unneeded Materials effort.

Underground Storage Tanks (USTs) and Aboveground Storage Tanks (ASTs)

RCRA, Subchapter I (40 CFR 280) sets forth requirements for USTs that contain hazardous materials or petroleum products. USTs and ASTs, although not registered by the state, are subject to EPA regulations 40 CFR 112, Oil Pollution Prevention and 40 CFR 110, Discharge of Oil. The last five USTs were removed in August 1995. This included the removal of two diesel tanks and two gasoline tanks from a former gas station in Area 3,

2007 Annual Site Environmental Report, TTR & KTF

Major Environmental Regulations & Statutes Applicable to TTR

Clean Air Act (CAA) and CAA Amendments (CAAA)

Provides health standards to protect the nation's air quality. http://www.epa.gov/oar/oaq_caa.html

Clean Water Act (CWA)

Provides general water quality standards to protect the nation's water sources and byways. http://www.epa.gov/region09/water/

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)

Provides federal funding for cleanup of inactive waste sites on the National Priorities List (NPL) and mandates requirements for reportable releases of hazardous substances. http://www.epa.gov//lawsregs/laws/cercla.html

Cultural Resources Acts

Cultural resources acts - Includes various acts that protect archeological, historical, religious sites, and resources. http://recreation.usgs.gov/env_guide/cultural.html

Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Provides special protection status for federally listed endangered or threatened species. http://www.epa.gov//lawsregs/laws/esa.html

Executive Orders (EOs)

Several EOs provide specific protection for wetlands, floodplains, environmental justice in minority and low-income populations, and that promote greening the government through leadership in environmental management. http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/executive_orders/disposition.html

Federal Facility Compliance Act (FFCA)

Directs federal agencies regarding environmental compliance. http://tis.eh.doe.gov/oepa/laws/ffca.html

Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA)

Controls the distribution and use of various pesticides. http://www.epa.gov//lawsregs/laws/fifra.html

Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) of 1918

Prevents the taking, killing, possession, transportation and importation of migratory birds, their eggs, parts, and nests. http://tis.eh.doe.gov/oepa/laws/mbta.html

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP)

Specifies standards for radionuclide air emissions and other hazardous air releases under the CAA. http://www.epa.gov/radiation/neshaps/

National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)

Requires federal agencies to review all proposed activities so as to include environmental aspects in agency decision-making. http://tis.eh.doe.gov/NEPA/

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)

Mandates the management of solid and hazardous waste and certain materials stored in underground storage tanks (USTs). http://www.epa.gov//lawsregs/laws/rcra.html

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

Provides specific health standards for drinking water sources. http://www.epa.gov/safewater/sdwa/sdwa.html

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA)

SARA, Title III, also known as the Emergency Planning and Community-Right-to-Know Act (EPCRA), mandates comunication standards for hazardous materials over a threshold amount that are stored or used in a community. http://www.epa.gov//lawsregs/laws/epcra.html

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA)

Specifies rules for the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of specific toxic materials such as asbestos and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). http://www.epa.gov/compliance/civil/tsca/index.html

TABLE 2-1. 2007 SARA Title III (or EPCRA) Reporting Requirements Applicable to TTR

SARA Title Requires					
Section	III	Repor	ting?	Description	
	Section Title	Yes	No		
302–303	Emergency Planning	X		Sandia Corporation submits an annual report listing chemical inventories above the reportable Threshold Planning Quantities listed in 40 CFR Part 355 Appendix B, location of the chemicals and emergency contacts. The report is prepared for the DOE/NNSA/SSO, which distributes it to the required entities.	
304	Emergency Notification		X	No RQ releases of an EHS, or as defined under CERCLA, occurred in 2007.	
311-312	Hazardous Chemical Storage Reporting Requirements	X		There are two "Community Right-to-Know" reporting requirements: (a) SNL/NM completes the EPA Tier II forms for all hazardous chemicals present at the facility at any one time in amounts equal to or greater than 10,000 lbs and for all EHSs present at the facility in an amount greater than or equal to 500 lbs or the Threshold Planning Quantity, whichever is lower; (b) TTR provides MSDSs for each chemical entry on a Tier II form unless it decides to comply with the EPA's alternative MSDS reporting, which is detailed in 40 CFR Part 370.21.	
313	Toxic Chemical Release Forms	X		EPCRA, Section 313, requires that facilities that use toxic chemicals listed in SARA Tile III over a threshold value must submit a TRI report. In 2007, a report was submitted for lead.	

NOTES:

CERCLA = Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

DOE = U.S. Department of Energy NNSA = National Nuclear Security Administration

SSO = Sandia Site Office CFR = Code of Federal Regulations

EHS = extremely hazardous substance EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

bs = pounds TRI = Toxic Release Inventory SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act RQ = reportable quantity

EPCRA = Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

and one diesel tank that had supplied generator fuel in Area 9. There are no ASTs requiring registration with the State of Nevada at TTR.

2.1.4 Federal Facility Compliance Act (FFCA)

The FFCA amendments to RCRA specifically address Land Disposal Restriction (LDR) requirements for the treatment of mixed waste (MW) at federal facilities. Since TTR does not generate MW and currently has no MW stored on-site, this statute is not applicable to Sandia's operations at TTR.

2.1.5 Clean Air Act (CAA) and Clean Air Act Amendments (CAAA) of 1990

CAA and CAAA of 1990 requirements are regulated by State of Nevada air quality regulations. Air emissions from non-radionuclide sources, such as a screening plant, portable screen, or maintenance shop activities, are permitted under a Class II Air Quality Permit. Sandia tracks emissions and pays a fee to the State of Nevada based on the total standard tons emitted. Sandia met all air quality permit conditions in 2007.

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Compliance

The EPA retains compliance authority for all radionuclide air releases, which are regulated by NESHAP and implemented under 40 CFR 61, Subpart H. The Clean Slate sites, as discussed in Chapter 1, have been the only source of radionuclide air emissions at TTR. Continuous air monitoring was conducted from February 22, 1996 to February 25, 1997 (SNL 1997). The TTR Airport was determined to be the location of the maximally exposed individual (MEI). The result of 0.024 millirems per year (mrem/yr) was below the threshold of 0.1 mrem/yr, for which continuous air monitoring would be required, and approximately 400 times less than the EPA standard of 10 mrem/yr. The NESHAP Annual Report for 2007 (SNL 2008b) and Chapter 4 of this report discuss these monitoring results.

2.1.6 Clean Water Act (CWA)

Wastewater effluents and potable water supplies are controlled by the CWA and State of Nevada water pollution and sanitary waste system regulations. The State of Nevada, Department of Environmental Protection (NDEP) administer regulations relevant to wastewater discharges. At TTR, wastewater is discharged to the sewer system that is connected to the USAF sewage lagoon and to six septic tank systems.

There were no excursions or other permit violations in 2007 with respect to wastewater discharges.

Storm Water

The issuance of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) storm water permit is generally based on whether or not storm water runoff is discharged to "Waters of the U.S." This definition includes rivers, lakes, streams, and swamps, as well as channels and arroyos that lead to waters that are currently used, have been used in the past, or may be susceptible for use in interstate or foreign commerce. The TTR site is primarily a closed basin with runoff evaporating or infiltrating to the ground. The USAF has permitted its airfield and Area 10 for storm water runoff and has cognizance over all storm water issues at the site. The State of Nevada has determined that there are no industrial activities at TTR that require permitting. New construction activities that exceed one acre of soil disturbance may require permitting under the Construction General Permit.

2.1.7 Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

Sandia meets standards for drinking water as defined in the SDWA and NDEP public water supply and public water system regulations. Well 6 normally provides all drinking water for Sandia's operations at TTR and is operated under a permit issued by the NDEP. Chapter 4 of this report discusses monitoring activities. The NDEP, Bureau of Safe Drinking Water, characterizes this Public Water System (PWS) as a Non-Transient Non-Community system.

The USAF PWS provided drinking water to the Sandia National Laboratories Area 3 compound for the majority of 2007. In January 2007 the arsenic removal media in the water treatment facility was determined to be exhausted (no longer effective) and

needed to be replaced. Because the media is very expensive and only lasted a fraction of it's effective service life, water operator personnel explored other options for reducing the naturally high potential of Hydrogen (pH) and thereby extend the service life of the arsenic removal media before putting the system back online. It was determined that replacing the HCL injection system with a Carbon Dioxide gas injection system would be as effective and less hazardous. After justifying the change, obtaining approvals from DOE and the State of Nevada NDEP, the system was on order and scheduled to be installed in May 2008.

There were two Drinking Water Public Notices issued to Area 3 personnel during 2007. The first was due to low residual chlorine levels in the Water coming into the compound from the USAF PWS. USAF personnel were notified and the problem was resolved. The second incident resulted in a Notice of Violation issued by the NDEP for violating the Total Coliform Rule of the Safe Drinking Water Act. A sink faucet in the breakroom of a normal sample location became contaminated with total coliform bacteria. The exceedance of the State of Nevada Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) for the Total Coliform Rule resulted in an issuance of a Notice of Violation on November 14, 2007 and required additional coliform sampling. The notice of Violation resulted in a DOE occurrence report on November 15, 2007. Subsequent samples tested negative for fecal and e-coli bacteria. The faucet was replaced after the second positive sample and no further positive total coliform samples occurred.

In September of 2007 two weeks were spent repairing minor corrosion inside the new elevated water tower.

2.1.8 Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

Compliance with TSCA at TTR primarily concerns the management of asbestos and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). As defined by TSCA, any material with greater than or equal to 500 parts per million (ppm) is considered a "PCB"; materials with greater than or equal to 50 ppm but less than 500 ppm are considered "PCB contaminated." In 1993, sampling was performed on TTR transformers to determine if PCBs were present in the soil (IT 1993). All samples contained less than 50 ppm of PCBs.

2.1.9 Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA)

Chemical pesticides used at TTR include herbicides, rodenticides, and insecticides, as required. All chemicals used are EPA approved and applied in accordance with applicable label guidelines and regulations. Sandia retains records of the quantities and types of pesticides that are used as well as Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDSs) for each pesticide. There were no violations of FIFRA in 2007.

2.1.10 National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)

NEPA requires federal agencies (and other organizations that perform federally sponsored projects) to consider the environmental issues associated with proposed actions, be aware of the potential environmental impacts associated with these issues, and include this information in early project planning and decision making. Additionally, if a proposed action is determined to have environmentally "significant" impacts, the agency must prepare an environmental assessment (EA) or an environmental impact statement (EIS) before making an irretrievable commitment of resources or funding. Although a major objective of NEPA is to preserve the environment for future generations, the law does not require an agency to choose a course of action with the least environmental impact. The DOE/National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA)/Sandia Site Office (SSO) coordinates NEPA compliance at TTR with personnel from Sandia National Laboratories New Mexico (SNL/NM). NEPA activities are discussed in Section 3.4.

2.1.11 Endangered Species Act (ESA)

The ESA applies to both private individuals and federal agencies. Federal agencies must ensure that any action authorized, funded, or carried out by them will not jeopardize the continued existence of a threatened or endangered species, or result in adverse modifications of its habitat. The ESA is addressed under the NEPA Program and the Ecology Program. If potentially significant impacts to sensitive species or habitats are found as a result of the proposed action, an EA or an EIS must be prepared.

Table 2-2 lists all federal and state protected species occurring within Nye County and having the potential to occur at TTR.

2.1.12 Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA)

The MBTA of 1918 implemented the 1916 Convention for the Protection of Migratory Birds. The original statute implemented the agreement between the United States (U.S.) and Great Britain (for Canada) and later amendments implemented treaties between the U.S. and Mexico, the U.S. and Japan, and the U.S. and Russia. The MBTA prevents the taking, killing, possession, transportation, and importation of migratory birds, their eggs, parts, or nests. Federal institutions are not exempt from the MBTA. At TTR, the MBTA is coordinated with NEPA compliance reviews and the Ecology Program.

2.1.13 Cultural Resources Acts

Federal cultural resources management responsibilities are applicable to activities at TTR. These include, but are not limited to, compliance with the following laws and their associated regulations:

- *National Historic Preservation Act* (NHPA)
- Archaeological Resources Protection Act (ARPA)
- American Indian Religious Freedom Act (AIRFA)

The DOE/NNSA/SSO is responsible for determining the level of applicability of cultural resources requirements. In 2007, Sandia's operations did not impact any known cultural resources sites at TTR.

Historical Building Assessment

In 2004, DOE/NNSA/SSO initiated a consultation with the Nevada State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) on 212 buildings at TTR. The SHPO did not concur with the DOE determination of eligibility for the 212 buildings. At the SHPO's request, Sandia contracted with an architectural historian to evaluate the TTR buildings under National Register Criterion C. A revised report on the buildings at TTR will be submitted to SSO for transmittal to the Nevada SHPO.

2.1.14 Environmental Compliance EOs

EO 11988, *Floodplain Management, as* amended, and EO 11990, *Protection of Wetlands*, as amended, require evaluation of the potential effects of actions taken in these environmentally sensitive areas. There are no floodplains or significant wetlands at

 TABLE 2-2.
 Protected Species Potentially Occurring in Nye County, Nevada

Common Name	Scientific Name	Federal Status	State of Nevada
PLANTS			Protected Statu
Sodaville Milkvetch	Astragalus lentiginosus var. sesquimetralis		State Protected
Halfring Milkvetch	Astragalus mohavensis var hemigyrus	SOC	State Protected
Ash Meadows Milkvetch	Astragalus phoenix	Threatened	State Protected
Spring-loving centaury	Centaurium namophilum	Threatened	State Protected
Spring-loving centaury Armored Hedgehog Cactus	Echinocereus engelmannii var. armatus		State Protected
Ash Meadows Sunray	Enceliopsis nudicaulis var. corrugata	Threatened	State Protected
Mojave Barrel Cactus	Ferocactus cylindraceus var. lecontei		State Protected
Sunnyside Green Gentian	Frasera gypsicola	SOC	State Protected
Ash Meadows Gumplant Ash Meadows Mousetails	Grindelia fraxinopratensis	Threatened Threatened	State Protected State Protected
Ash Meadows Blazingstar	Ivesia kingii var. eremica Mentzelia leucophylla	Threatened	State Protected State Protected
Amargosa Niterwort	Nitrophila mohavensis	Endangered	State Protected State Protected
Sand Cholla	Opuntia pulchella		State Protected
Williams Combleaf	Polyctenium williamsiae		State Protected
Blaine Pincushion	Sclerocactus blainei	SOC	State Protected
Tonopah Pincushion	Sclerocactus nyensis		State Protected
Hermit Cactus	Sclerocactus polyancistrus		State Protected
NSECTS			
Ash Meadows Naucorid	Ambrysus amargosus	Threatened	
Vhite River Desert Sucker	Catostomus clarki intermedius	SOC	State Protected
Moorman White River Springfish	Crenichthys baileyi thermophilus	SOC	State Protected
Railroad Valley Springfish	Crenichthys nevadae	Threatened	State Protected
Devils Hole Pupfish	Cyprinodon diabolis	Endangered	State Protected
sh Meadows Åmargosa Pupfish	Cyprinodon nevadensis mionectes	Endangered	State Protected
Varm Springs Amargosa Pupfish	Cyprinodon nevadensis pectoralis	Endangered	State Protected
ahrump Poolfish	Empetrichthys latos latos	Endangered	State Protected
Vhite River Spinedace	Lepidomeda albivallis	Endangered	State Protected
Moapa Dace	Moapa coriacea	Endangered	State Protected
ahontan Cutthroat Trout	Oncorhynchus clarki henshawi	Threatened	State Protected
Sig Smoky Valley Speckled Dace Ash Meadows Speckled Dace	Rhinichthys osculus lariversi Rhinichthys osculus nevadensis	Endangered	State Protected State Protected
Big Smokey Valley Tui Chub	Siphateles bicolor ssp. 8	SOC	State Protected State Protected
Iot Creek Valley Tui Chub	Siphateles bicolor ssp. 5	SOC	State Protected
Little Fish Lake Valley Tui Chub	Siphateles bicolor ssp. 4		State Protected
Railroad Valley Tui Chub	Siphateles bicolor ssp. 7	SOC	State Protected
MPHIBIANS			
Amargosa Toad	Bufo nelsoni		State Protected
Columbia Spotted Frog	Rana luteiventris pop 3	Candidate	
REPTILES	77.1.1	202	Ctata Duata et al
Banded Gila Monster	Heloderma suspectum cinctum	SOC	State Protected
Desert Tortoise (Mojave Desert pop.)	Gopherus agassizii	Threatened	State Protected
MAMMALS			
Spotted Bat	Euderma maculatum	SOC	State Protected
ygmy Rabbit	Brachylagus idahoensis	SOC	State Protected
American Pika Kit Fox	Ochotona princeps Vulpes macrotis		State Protected State Protected
SIRDS	vuipes nucrons		State 1 Totected
Vorthern Goshawk	Accipiter gentilis	SOC	State Protected
Golden Eagle	Aquila chrysaetos		State Protected
ong-eared Owl	Asio otus		State Protected
Vestern Burrowing Owl	Athene cunicularia hypugaea	SOC	State Protected
uniper Titmouse	Baeolophus griseus		State Protected
erruginous Hawk	Buteo regalis	SOC	State Protected
wainson's Hawk	Buteo swainsoni		State Protected
age Grouse	Centrocercus urophasianus		State Protected
Vestern Snowy Plover	Charadrius alexandrinus nivosus	Threatened Proposed Threatened	State Protected
fountain Plover	Charadrius montanus	Proposed Threatened	State Protected
lack Tern Vestern Yellow-billed Cuckoo	Chlidonias niger Coccyzus americanus occidentalis	SOC Candidate	State Protected State Protected
ellow Warbler	Dendroica petechia	Candidate	State Protected State Protected
outhwestern Willow Flycatcher	Empidonax traillii extimus	Endangered	State Protected State Protected
rairie Falcon	Falco mexicanus	Littangered	State Protected
Common Yellowthroat	Geothlypis trichas		State Protected
Freater Sandhill Crane	Grus canadensis tabida		State Protected
inyon Jay	Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus		State Protected
ellow-breasted Chat	Icteria virens		State Protected
Vestern Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis hesperis	SOC	State Protected
oggerhead Shrike	Lanius ludovicianus	SOC	State Protected
ewis' Woodpecker	Melanerpes lewis		State Protected
ong-billed Curlew	Numenius americanus		State Protected
Macgillivray's Warbler	Oporornis tolmiei		State Protected
Iountain Quail	Oreortyx pictus		State Protected State Protected
lammulated Owl Osprey	Otus flammeolus Pandion haliaetus		State Protected State Protected
hainopepla	Phainopepla nitens		State Protected State Protected
Vhite-faced Ibis	Plegadis chihi	SOC	State Protected
esper Sparrow	Pooecetes gramineus		State Protected
uma Clapper Rail	Rallus longirostris yumanensis	Endangered	State Protected
ed-naped Sapsucker	Sphyrapicus nuchalis		State Protected
rissal Thrasher	Toxostoma crissale		State Protected
Prange-crowned Warbler	Vermivora celata		State Protected
ucy's Warbler	Vermivora luciae		State Protected
Grey vireo	Vireo vicinior		State Protected

NOTES: SOC = Species of Concern

TTR; however, some very limited wetlands exist in the vicinity of several springs. These provide an important source of drinking water for wildlife in the area. Sandia complies with all applicable mandates stated in these EOs.

EO 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, as amended, requires that, to the greatest extent practicable and permitted by law and consistent with the principles set forth in the Report on the National Performance Review (Gore 1993), each federal agency shall make achieving environmental justice part of its mission by identifying and addressing, as appropriate, disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects of its programs, policies, and activities on minority populations and lowincome populations in the United States and its territories and possessions. Sandia must include in the assessment of its operations any disproportionate impacts on minority or low-income populations within the area of influence of the laboratories' operations.

EO 13423, Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation Management, was issued in January 2007, EO 13423, sets goals in the areas of energy efficiency, acquisition, renewable energy, toxics reductions, recycling, sustainable buildings, electronics stewardship, fleets, and water conservation. EO 13423 also requires more widespread use of Environmental Management Systems as the framework in which to manage and continually improve these sustainable practices. EO 13423 incorporates the requirements of and cancels Executive Orders 13101, 13123, 13134, 13148, and 13149, which were implemented through DOE Order 450.1 in 2007. DOE revised Order 450.1 to include the requirements of EO 13423 in June 2008. Anticipating this change, SNL/TTR established new EMS objectives and targets starting in fiscal year 2008 to support upcoming requirements.

2.2 2007 AUDITS

On December 5, 2007 a Resource Conservation Recovery Act (RCRA) Compliance Evaluation Inspection was accomplished on the Sandia Facilities by the NDEP Federal Facilities Bureau. The Inspectors included Tim Murphy (Chief of the Bureau of Federal Facilities), Michael Verchick (Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Bureau of Waste Management), and John Stuto

(Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Bureau of Waste Management). Lorenz "Richie" Spangler (Sandia Waste Management Project Lead) and William Forston (Local Washington Group International [WGI] Senior Environmental Safety and Healthe (ES&H) Specialist) accompanied the Inspectors throughout their evaluation of the Sandia Facility. There were no violations noted during the inspection. A summary of 2007 Audits is provided in Table 2-3.

The inspector's summary is stated, below. "The SNL/DOE facility at the Test Site has a highly organized and well-managed waste management program, with a very robust electronic tracking system for their waste. No recommendations from NDEP are necessary to improve on the existing system."

2.3 2007 ISSUES AND ACTIONS FOR TTR

Ongoing self-assessments at Sandia continue to identify potential compliance issues and subsequent follow-up actions.

Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order (FFACO) Compliance for ER Activities

An ongoing action started in 1996 is the FFACO with the State of Nevada. This agreement was implemented in May 1996 between the State of Nevada, DOE, and the U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) (DoD/DOE/State of Nevada 1996). All DOE cleanup activities in the State of Nevada must be conducted in conformance with the requirements of this agreement. The FFACO is an enforceable agreement with stipulated penalties for violations. The ER sites for which DOE has assumed responsibility, which are subject to the FFACO are:

- NTS
- Areas within TTR
- Areas within the NTTR
- Central Nevada Test Area
- Project Shoal Area (east of Carson City in Churchill County)

A summary of DOE/NNSA's ER sites in Nevada can be found in the FFACO report (DoD/DOE/State of Nevada 1996). The list of sites has been modified for consistency with NDEP requirements and grouped into Corrective Action Units (CAUs), which are listed by Corrective Action Site (CAS) numbers. Each CAU/CAS is listed in the FFACO under Appendix II (Corrective Action Sites/Units, this section includes inactive CAU/CASs), Appendix

2007 Annual Site Environmental Report, TTR & KTF

III (Corrective Action Investigations/Corrective Actions, this section includes active CAU/CASs), and Appendix IV (Closed Corrective Action Units, this section lists CAU/CASs where corrective actions are complete). The FFACO is updated every six months. A listing of ER sites located at TTR is shown in Chapter 3, Table 3-1.

2.4 ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Environmental compliance permits for TTR include those for potable water supply, RCRA, and specific air emission units such as screening plants. The permit application and registration of Sandia activities at TTR are issued directly by the State of Nevada to either DOE/NNSA/Nevada Site Office (NSO) or DOE/NNSA/SSO and administered by WGI on behalf of Sandia. Sandia and WGI ensure that all permit conditions are met. Table 2-4 lists all permits and registrations in effect in 2007.

2.5 OCCURRENCE REPORTING

There were two reportable occurrences in 2007. The first was the coliform contamination of the drinking water faucet described in Section 2.1.7.

The second Occurrence Report involved the deaths of 71 wild horses that occurred in July of 2007. The horses were from a herd that frequently drank from a man-made depression on a dry lake bed controlled by Sandia. Initial sampling and necropsy results indicated that high nitrate levels may have caused the deaths. The source of the nitrates is believed to be evaporation, due to drought conditions. The mineral content of the water became higher and higher as the drought deepened. The BLM issued a press release regarding the incident. The BLM, with assistance from the USAF and DOE, contracted with the University of Nevada's Desert Research Institute to sample water and soil on the TTR to determine the source of the nitrates that may have caused the deaths. This sampling was conducted in February of 2008, and a report is expected in mid-2008.



"Horse pond at TTR after a heavy rain." Photo by staff.

TABLE 2-3. Summary of Environmental Audits Performed at TTR in 2007

Type/Subject	Date	Audit Organization	Findings Summary
RCRA Compliance Evaluation Inspection	December 5, 2007	State of Nevada/ NDEP/ Bureau of Federal Facilities	No Findings or Recommendations. State of Nevada Auditors commended us as a highly organized and well-managed waste management program with a very robust electronic tracking system for our waste.

NOTES: RCRA = Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

NDEP = Nevada Department of Environmental Protection

TABLE 2-4. 2007 Summary of Permit Ownership at TTR

Permit Type and Location	Permit Number	Issue Date	Expiration Date	Comments
Air Quality Permits				
Class II Air Quality Operation Permit	AP8733-0680.02	Original issue date: July 23, 2006 Reissue Date: December 11, 2007	July 23, 2011	1- 3' x 5' Screening Plant 1- 12' X 8' Portable Screen Welding Shops Carpenter Shop Paint Shop Non-Permit Equipment List Generators (10 emission units) Boilers (2 emission units) Maintenance Activities (5 emission units) Propane Storage Tanks (23 emission units) Surface Area Disturbance (> 5 acres)
RCRA - Hazardous Waste				
Hazardous Waste Generator	NV1890011991	January 7, 1993	Indefinite	State of Nevada
Stormwater Permit (Construction)				
None in 2007				
Production Well (Drinking Water)				
Well 6 Production Well	NY-3014-12NTNC	September 2007	September 2008*	State of Nevada
Permit to Operate a Treatment Plant	NY-3014-TP11- 12NTNC	September 2007	September 2008*	State of Nevada

NOTES: * The State of Nevada Bureau of Health Protection Services renews the permit for Well 6 (NY-3014-12NC) annually. "Emission units" are sources such as generators and boilers

Chapter three TTR ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS INFORMATION

In This Chapter...

Environmental Restoration (ER)
Project Activities
Waste Management Programs
Spill Prevention Control
and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan
National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)
Environmental Monitoring
Performed by Outside Agencies
Summary of Release Reporting

Environmental Snapshot

Tonopah Test Range (TTR) is committed to achieving significant reductions in the amount of chemical and hazardous wastes generated on-site. Waste minimization includes recycling and recovery of solvents, fuels and oil, and antifreeze.

The Environmental Restoration (ER) Project, the Waste Management Program, and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Program are some of the programs and activities TTR utilizes to comply with various state and federal regulations, Executive Orders (EOs), and U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) orders. These are discussed in this chapter. Refer to Chapter 4 for information on other programs including terrestrial surveillance, drinking water, wastewater, and air quality programs.

3.1 ER PROJECT ACTIVITIES

The ER Project at TTR was initiated in 1980 to address contamination resulting primarily from nuclear weapons testing and related support activities. In late 1992 and early 1993, an agreement was reached between DOE Headquarters (HQ) and the Albuquerque and Nevada field offices to designate responsibility for all ER sites to the DOE/Nevada Site Office (NSO). The National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) was established during 2000/2001. Today, responsibility for all ER sites resides with DOE/NNSA/NSO.

Since 1996, cleanup activities for sites located in the State of Nevada have been regulated by the Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order (FFACO) (DoD/DOE/State of Nevada 1996). The FFACO was negotiated between DOE/NSO, the Nevada Division of Environmental Protection (NDEP), and the U.S. Department of Defense (DoD). The FFACO took effect on May 10, 1996 and accomplished the following:

- Established a framework for identifying Corrective Action Sites (CASs),
- Grouped CASs into Corrective Action Units (CAUs),
- Prioritized CAUs, and
- Implemented corrective action activities.

NOTE: the FFACO is also discussed in Section 2.3.of this report.

CAUs located at TTR are addressed by two ER Division Projects:

 Industrial Sites Project – Sites historically used to support nuclear testing and Sandia activities. Industrial sites include historic septic systems, landfills, sewage lagoons, depleted uranium (DU) sites, and ordnance testing sites. Soil Sites Project – Areas where nuclear testing has resulted in surface and/or shallow subsurface soil contamination. Soil sites include large area soil contamination from plutonium dispersal testing.

ER site contamination includes radiological constituents (e.g., DU and plutonium) and non-radiological constituents (e.g., munitions, solvents, pesticides, septic sludges, and heavy metals).

CAS Identification

The initial identifications, descriptions, and listings of CASs at TTR were derived from the Preliminary Assessment (PA) and the Federal Facility Preliminary Assessment Review (E&E 1989). In 1993, the potential TTR CASs identified in the PA were subdivided into four "Soil Sites CAUs" and 43 "Industrial Sites CAUs." Twelve additional potential CASs, not included in the PA, were also identified, using the following methods:

- ER sites inventory processes,
- Ordnance removal activities,
- Geophysical surveys,
- Former worker interviews,
- Archive reviews.
- Site visits, and
- Aerial radiological and multispectral surveys (1993 to 1996).

The remediation activities at the Clean Slate and Double Tracks sites (Project Roller Coaster) are discussed in Chapter 1. These sites are listed under Soil Sites CAUs/CASs in Table 3-1 as CAU-411, -412, -413, and -414.

Table 3-1 summarizes the existing Industrial and Soil Sites CAUs and CASs at TTR. The ER activities planned for these CASs range from "no activities currently planned" to "NDEP-approved closure." The list of CAS and general information presented in Table 3-1 is contained in Appendices II, III, and IV of the FFACO (DoD/DOE/State of Nevada 1996).

2007 ER Activities

Environmental Restoration activities in 2007 were focused on closure field work for CAU 484 (Surface Debris, Waste Sites, and Burn Area) and CAU 496 (Buried Rocket); and planning and field work preparation activities for CAU 408 (Bomblet Target Area), and waste management/disposal.

 TABLE 3-1.
 DOE/NNSA/NSO ER Project TTR CAUs and CASs 2007 Status

Industrial Sites CAUs	s/CASs	
CAS Number	CAS Description	General Location
CAU- 400 – Closed		
Bomblet Pit and Five I	Points Landfill, TTR	
TA-19-001-05PT	Ordnance Disposal Pit	Five Points Intersection
TA-55-001-TAB2	Ordnance Disposal Pit	Bunker 2 Road
CAU- 401 – Closed		
Area 3 Gas Station US		
03-02-003-0357	UST, Gas	First Gas Station, Area 3
CAU- 402 – <i>Closed</i>	r c'. Ter	
Area 3 Bldg. 0353 US' 03-02-001-0353	UST, Diesel	Bldg. 0353
CAU- 403 – Closed	US1, Diesei	Biug. 0333
Area 3 Second Gas Sta	ation UST, TTR	
03-02-004-0360	USTs	Second Gas Station
1.0 CAU- 404 – Close	d	
Roller Coaster Lagoon	s and Trench, TTR	
TA-03-001-TARC	Roller Coaster Lagoons	NW of Antelope Lake
TA-21-001-TARC	Roller Coaster North Disposal Trench	NW of Antelope Lake
CAU- 405 – Closed		
Area 3 Septic Systems	1	
03-05-002-SW03	Septic Waste System	Area 3
03-05-002-SW04	Septic Waste System	Area 3
03-05-002-SW07	Septic Waste System	Area 3
CAU- 406 – Closed	ad Dida 02 50 UDDa TTD	
03-51-002-0374	d Bldg. 03-58 UDPs, TTR	DIdo 0274
	Heavy Duty Shop UDP, Sumps	Bldg. 0374
03-51-003-0358	UPS Building UDP	UPS Building, Area 3
CAU- 407 – <i>Closed</i> Roller Coaster Rad Sat	fe Δrea TTR	
TA-23-001-TARC	Roller Coaster Rad Safe Area	Northwest of Antelope Lake
CAU- 408 – Planning	I	Troitinest of Amerope Lake
_	mblet Target Area, TTR	
TA-55-002-TAB2	Bomblet Target Areas	Antelope Lake
CAU- 409 – Closed		
Other Waste Sites, TTI	R	
RG-24-001-RGCR	Battery Dump Site	Cactus Repeater
TA-53-001-TAB2	Septic Sludge Disposal Pit	Bunker 2
TA-53-002-TAB2	Septic Sludge Disposal Pit	Bunker 2
CAU- 410 – Closed	Joult and Dianocal Transh TTD	<u>'</u>
Area 9 Underground v 09-21-001-09MG	Vault and Disposal Trench, TTR	Fact of Area O Magazina-
	Former Bunker or Underground Vault	East of Area 9 Magazines
09-21-001-TA09	Disposal Trenches	Area 9
TA-19-002-TAB2	Debris Mound	Bunker 2
TA-21-003-TANL	Disposal Trench	NEDS Lake
TA-21-002-TAAL	Disposal Trench	South Antelope Lake

Refer to Notes at end of Table 3-1.

 TABLE 3-1.
 DOE/NNSA/NSO ER Project TTR CAUs and CASs 2007 Status (continued)

Industrial Sites CAUs/	CASs	
CAS Number	CAS Description	General Location
CAU- 423 – Closed	-	
Area 3 UDP, Bldg. 0360), TTR	
03-02-002-0308	UDP	Bldg. 0360
03-02-002-0308	UDP	Bldg. 0360
CAU- 424 – Closed		
Area 3 Landfill Complex		
03-08-001-A301	Landfill Cell A3-1	Area 3 Landfill Complex
03-08-002-A302	Landfill Cell A3-2	Area 3 Landfill Complex
03-08-002-A303	Landfill Cell A3-3	Area 3 Landfill Complex
03-08-002-A304	Landfill Cell A3-4	Area 3 Landfill Complex
03-08-002-A305	Landfill Cell A3-5	Area 3 Landfill Complex
03-08-002-A306	Landfill Cell A3-6	Area 3 Landfill Complex
03-08-002-A307	Landfill Cell A3-7	Area 3 Landfill Complex
		-
03-08-002-A308 CAU- 425 – <i>Closed</i>	Landfill Cell A3-8	Area 3 Landfill Complex
	truction Debris Disposal Area, TTR	
09-08-001-TA09	Construction Debris Disposal Area	Area 9/Main Lake
CAU- 426 – Closed	Construction Deoris Disposar Area	7 Hea 7/Wain Lake
Cactus Spring Waste Tre	enches TTR	
RG-08-001-RGCS	Waste Trenches	Cactus Spring Ranch
CAU- 427 – Closed		
Area 3 Septic Waste Sys	stems 2 and 6. TTR	
03-05-002-SW02	Septic Waste System No. 2	Area 3
02.05.002.03306		1 2
03-05-002-SW06	Septic Waste System No. 6	Area 3
CAU- 428 – Closed		
Area 3 Septic Waste Sys		
03-05-002-SW01	Septic Waste System No. 1	Area 3
03-05-002-SW05	Septic Waste System No. 5	Area 3
CAU- 429 – Closed		
	Area 9 Bldg. 09-52 UDPs, TTR	
03-51-001-0355	Photo Shop UDPs, Drains	Photo Shop Area 3
09-51-001-0952	Mobile Photographic Lab UDPs	Area 9
CAU- 430 – Closed		
DU Artillery Round #1,		
TA-55-003-0960	DU Artillery Round	South of Area 9
CAU- 453 – <i>Closed</i>		
<u>Area 9 UXO Landfill, T</u> 09-55-001-0952	Area 9 Landfill	Area 9
CAU- 461 – Closed	Area 9 Landini	Alea 9
Test Area JTA Sites, TT	P	
TA-52-002-TAML	DU Impact Site	Main Lake
TA-52-002-1AML TA-52-003-0960		South of Area 9
	DU Artillery Round #2	
TTR-001	1987 W-79 JTA	Unknown – South of Area 9
CAU- 484 – Closure Ph		
Antelope and NEDS La	NEDS Detonation Area	NEDS Lake
TA-52-001-TANL		
TA-52-004-TAAL	Metal Particle Dispersion Test	Antelope Lake
TA-52-005-TAAL	JTA DU Sites	Antelope Lake
TA-54-001-TANL	Rocket Propellant Burn Area	NEDS Lake
RG-52-007-TAML	Davis Gun Site – Mellan	Test Range
TA-52-006-TAPL	DU Surface Debris	Colimbo Detonation Area, NEDS Lake

Refer to Notes at end of Table 3-1.

 TABLE 3-1.
 DOE/NNSA/NSO ER Project TTR CAUs and CASs 2007 Status (concluded)

Industrial Sites CAUs/Ca	ASs	
CAS Number	CAS Description	General Location
CAU-485 – Closed		
Cactus Spring Ranch Pu a	nd DU Site, TTR	
TA-39-001-TAGR	Cactus Spring Ranch, Soil Contamination	West of Target Areas
CAU-486 – Closed		
Double Tracks Rad Safe A	rea, Nellis Range 71 North	
71-23-001-71DT	Double Tracks Rad Safe Area	Nellis Range 71 North
CAU-487 – Closed		
Thunderwell Site, TTR		
RG-26-001-RGRV	Thunderwell Site	Thunderwell Site
CAU-489 – Closed		
WWII UXO Sites, TTR	www.o.t. gr	3671
RG-55-001-RGMN	WWII Ordnance Site	Mellan Airstrip
RG-55-002-RGHS	WWII Ordnance Site	H-Site Road
RG-55-003-RG36	WWII Ordnance Site	Gate 36E
CAU-490 – Closed		
Station 44 Burn Area, TTF		
RG-56-001-RGBA	Fire Training Area	Station 44
03-56-001-03BA	Fire Training Area	Area 3
03-58-001-03FN	Sandia Service Yard	Area 3
09-54-001-09L2	Solid Propellant Burn Site	Area 9
CAU-495 – Closed		
Unconfirmed JTA Sites, T		T
TA-55-006-09SE	Buried Artillery Round	Test Area
TA-55-007-09SE	Buried Artillery Round	Test Area
CAU-496 – Closed		
Buried Rocket Site – Ante	. ^	
TA-55-008-TAAL	Buried Rocket	Antelope Lake
CAU-499 – Closed		
Hydrocarbon Spill Site, T		D 1 04 G
RG-25-001-RD24	Hydrocarbon Spill Site	Radar 24 Site
Soil Sites CAUs/CASs:		
CAU-411 – Closed		
Double Tracks Plutonium		
NAFR-23-01	Pu-contaminated Soil	Double Tracks
CAU-412 – Closed		
Clean Slate 1 Plutonium D	T *	
TA-23-01CS	Pu-Contaminated Soil	Clean Slate 1
CAU-413 – Remediation		
Clean Slate 2 Plutonium D	I •	
TA-23-02CS	Pu-Contaminated Soil	Clean Slate 2
CAU-414 – Not Started	· TITED	
Clean Slate 3 Plutonium D	1	
TA-23-03CS	Pu-Contaminated Soil	Clean Slate 3

SOURCE: DoD/DOE/State of NV 1996 and ongoing updates

NOTE: DOE = U.S. Department of Energy CAU = Corrective Action Unit

CAS = Corrective Action Site
DU = depleted uranium
ER = Environmental Restoration

NEDS = Non-Explosive Destruction Site WWII = World War II

Pu = Plutonium

NNSA = National Nuclear Security Administration

NSO = Nevada Site Office

UDP = underground discharge points UST = underground storage tank UXO = unexploded ordnance TTR = Tonopah Test Range JTA = Joint Test Assembly Closure activities for CAU 484 consisted of excavation of depleted uranium debris and impacted soil from NEDS Lake and Antelope Lake, and exploratory excavations at the Mount Helen Davis Gun Penetrator test location. During 2007 CAU 484 closure activities generated 312,046 kilograms (kg) (686,500 pounds [lb]) of radioactive low-level waste (LLW) which was packaged in approved containers and transported to the Nevada Test Site for disposal. Closure activities conducted during 2006 generated an additional 25,455 kg (56,000 lb) of LLW which was also transported to the NTS during 2007 for disposal. All personal protective equipment (PPE) (i.e., paper, plastic, Tyvec, gloves, etc.) used during removal, packaging, and sampling the depleted uranium-impacted media was packaged and disposed with the LLW. Depleted Uranium contamination on NEDS Lake was associated with the Colimbo and NEDS tests, and depleted uranium contamination on Antelope Lake was associated with Davis Gun Penetrator testing. Removal of depleted uranium contamination to cleanup standards approved by the Nevada Department of Environmental Protection was confirmed, using the sodium iodide Kiwi survey vehicle operated by the Department of Energy Remote Sensing Laboratory. Four locations on Antelope Lake contained depleted uranium contamination that was more extensive than anticipated and these four locations were closed in place by constructing a protective cover over each site and installing land-use restriction signs and radiological postings.

Four Mk-82 practice bombs, two practice M-117 bombs, and one 155-millimeter projectile — all weighing approximately 5,455 kg (12,000 lb) — ere identified during the 2006 field investigation. These were removed from Pedro and Antelope Lakes during 2007. The practice ordnance were rendered inert and disposal of the inert unexploded ordnance (UXO) was coordinated with the Air Force. The inert UXO items were transported to the Nellis Range 71 unexploded ordnance pile for disposal. In addition, eight inert 2.75 bomb dummy units (BDUs) were uncovered from one location on Antelope

Lake during depleted uranium removal activities. These BDUs were surveyed and released from the contamination area, and were staged on the edge of Antelope Lake. The BDUs will be disposed during 2008. Three metal structures located on the north edge of NEDS Lake were surveyed to confirm it was not radiologically impacted, size reduced as needed, and transported to the Area 3 Sandia salvage yard for reuse or recycling. The debris from NEDS Lake weighed approximately 9,545 kg (21,000 lb).

CAU 496 consisted of a partially buried Honest John M-50 rocket. The rocket was removed and a small area of depleted uranium contamination was present near the inert "warhead." The rocket was removed and the depleted uranium contamination was excavated. Confirmation samples were collected to document clean closure of the site. The rocket waste consisted of 3,182 kg (7,000 lb) of non-impacted metal debris, and the depleted uranium waste consisted of 45 kg (100 lb) of impacted debris and soil. The rocket was surveyed and was transported to the Nellis Range 71 unexploded ordnance pile for disposal. The depleted uranium was removed, packaged, and transported to the Nevada Test Site for disposal. A second rocket identified by Sandia as a Castor rocket (Thiokol XM33), not associated with CAU 496, found during field activities near Clean Slates 3, was removed as a best management practice. The rocket waste consisted of 6,818 kg (15,000 lb) of non-impacted metal debris and was transported to the Nellis Range 71 unexploded ordnance pile for disposal.

Low-Level Waste disposal during 2007 included 25,455 kg (56,000 lb) of depleted uranium debris and soil generated from CAU 484 during closure activities in 2006; 32,418 kg (71,320 lb) of depleted uranium debris and soil generated by Sandia during cleanup activities on Main Lake in 2005 and 2006; and 312,091 kg (686,600 lb) of depleted uranium debris and soil generated during 2007 closure activities at CAU 484 and CAU 496. No RCRA hazardous, TSCA, or mixed waste (MW) was generated during ER activities and/or disposed in 2007.

Summary, Environmental Restoration Waste Generation/Disposal Activities at TTR — 2007						
Waste Type Previously Generated Generated 2007 Disposed 2007						
UXO/Rocket Debris	15,454 kg (34,000 lb)	23 kg (50 lb)	15,454 kg (34,000 lb)			
Low-Level Waste	57,873 kg (127,320 lb)	312,091 (686,600 lb)	369,964 kg (813,920 lb)			
Non-Impacted Debris	None	9,545 kg (21,000 lb)	9,545 kg (21,000 lb)			

NOTES: lb = pounds kg = kiligram

TABLE 3-2. Sandia Corporation TTR RCRA-Regulated Hazardous Waste Shipped Off-site in 2007

Waste Description	Waste Codes	Generated (lb)	Generated (kg)
Hazardous Waste Liquid NOS	D011	96	44
Hazardous Waste Solid NOS	D009	37	17
Hazardous Waste Solid NOS	F003, F005, D035	24	11
Waste Aerosols	D001	90	41
Waste Aerosols	D001	178	81
Waste Corrosive Liquid	D002	4	2
Waste Ethanol Mixture	D001	7	3
Waste Flammable Liquids, NOS	D001, D009	13	6
Waste Flammable Liquids, NOS	D001, D035	22	10
Waste Hydrochloric Acid	D002	1654	752
Waste Hydrochloric Acid	D002	15	7
Waste Sodium Hydroxide Solution	D002	264	120
Waste Toxic Liquids	P042	9	4
Waste Toxic Liquids	P042	9	4
Waste Water Reactive Solid	D001, D003, D005, D007	13	6
Waste Zinc Chloride Solution	D002	18	8
	TOTALS	2,454	1,115

NOTES: NOS = not otherwise specified TTR = Tonopah Test Range

RCRA = Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

lb = pounds

TABLE 3-3. Non-RCRA-Regulated Hazardous or Toxic Waste Shipped Off-site in 2007

Waste Description	Waste Codes	Generated (lb)	Generated (Kg)
Medicine Liquid Toxic		51	23
Non-Regulated Liquid Waste		132	60
Non-Regulated Liquid Waste		325	148
Non-Regulated Liquid Waste		66	30
Non-Regulated Liquid Waste		114	52
Non-Regulated Liquid Waste		185	84
Non-Regulated Liquid Waste		686	312
Non-Regulated Liquid Waste		51	23
Non-Regulated Liquid Waste		370	168
Non-Regulated Liquid Waste	NCR	194	88
Non-Regulated Liquid Waste		99	45
Non-Regulated Liquid Waste		499	227
Non-Regulated Liquid Waste		3,166	1,439
Non-Regulated Liquid Waste		741	337
Non-Regulated Liquid Waste		128	58
Non-Regulated Liquid Waste		2,653	1,206
Regulated Medical Waste		31	14
Regulated Medical Waste		46	21
Toxic Solids		123	56
	TOTALS	9,660	4,391
Landfills			
USAF Construction Landfill		9,740	4,427
Apex Solid Waste Landfill (Tires/Metal)	NCR	95,000	43,182
USAF Sanitary Landfill		39,712	18,051
	TOTALS	144,425	65,660
Asbestos	TSCA	70	32
	TOTAL	70	32

NOTES: NCR = no code required

RCRA = Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

IDW = Investigation-Derived Waste

D&D = decontamination and demolition

 $yd^3 = cubic yard$

TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act

LLW = low level waste

UXO = unexploded ordnance

PPE = personal protective equipment

lb = pounds

kg = kilogram

kg = kilogram

TABLE 3-4. Recycled Regulated Hazardous or Toxic Waste Shipped Off-site in 2007

Recycled Material or Energy Recovered Material	Generated (lb)	Generated (Kg)	Gallons
NAPA Auto Batteries Recycled	5,286	2,403	
Used Oil			1,420
Combustible Liquid NOS	154	70	
Batteries Wet Filled with Acid	194	88	
Batteries Dry	209	95	
Electronic Equipment	2,281	1,037	
Fluorescent Lights	86	39	
Incandescent Bulbs	11	5	
Sodium Lamps	17.6	8	
Sodium Lamps	6.6	3	
Batteries Dry	39.6	18	
Batteries Dry	41.8	19	
Non-Regulated Solid Waste	114.4	52	
Batteries Wet Filled with Acid	180.4	82	
Non-Regulated Solid Waste	99	45	
Non-Regulated Solid Waste	499.4	227	
Electronic Equipment	3,165.8	1,439	
Fluorescent Lights	37.4	17	
TOTALS	12,423	5,647	1,420

NOTES: lb = pounds kg = kilogram

Activities for CAU 408 consisted of planning, preparation of safety documents and work packages, and development of a subcontract to conduct geophysical surveys and unexploded ordnance clearance of the seven bomblet target areas at TTR. The original area of over 21 square miles was reduced to less than three square miles during development of the Streamlined Approach for Environmental Restoration (SAFER) plan. Prior to initiating the closure activities, work was suspended indefinitely by DOE/NSO Environmental Management because an agreement could not be reached between DOE and the Air Force concerning the scope of work that would be acceptable to both parties. All of the CAU 408 data collected from 2003 to 2007 is being archived. There are currently no plans to resume closure activities at CAU 408.

Washington Group International (WGI) participates in environmental cleanup and restoration activities.

3.2 WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

All waste generated at TTR, which excludes any waste generated by ER activities, is managed by WGI under the Waste Management Program. Waste categories include radioactive waste, RCRA-hazardous waste, other chemical waste, and non-hazardous solid waste. Waste minimization and recycling efforts are integrated into Waste Management Program activities.

Waste generated and handled at TTR in 2007 was as follows:

Waste Type	Weight
RCRA hazardous waste1,	115 kg (2,454 lb)
Non-RCRA regulated4,2	391 kg (9,660 lb)
TSCA waste (Asbestos/PCB)	32 kg (70 lb)
Construction debris inc. tires an	d scrap metal:
Apex Landfill	95,000 lb
USAF Construction Landfill	9,740 lb
Sanitary landfill waste	39,712 lb
Recycled material15,6	47 kg (12,423 lb)
Radioactive waste	0 kg

All regulated waste was shipped off-site to permitted treatment, storage, and disposal (TSD) facilities.

Waste Minimization Program

TTR is committed to achieving significant reductions in the amount of chemical and hazardous wastes generated on-site. Waste minimization includes the recycling and recovering of the following materials:

- Solvents
- Fuels and oil
- Antifreeze (on-site recycling unit)
- Lead acid batteries
- Freon (on-site recovery unit)
- Fluorescent and sodium bulbs
- Mercury-containing equipment

Recyclable waste and used oil was sent for recycling or disposed of through the waste disposal contractor. Recycled or energy-recovered material shipped off site in 2007 is presented in Table 3-4.

Radioactive Waste Management

There were no shipments of radioactive waste in 2007.

3.3 SPILL PREVENTION CONTROL AND COUNTERMEASURES (SPCC) PLAN

The SPCC Plan for SNL Tonopah Test Range (SNL 2004) pertains to oil storage equipment and secondary containments subject to 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 112, Oil Pollution Prevention, and 40 CFR 110, Discharge of Oil.

There are 11 aboveground storage tanks (ASTs), two bulk storage areas (BSA), and one transformer storage area that are covered by the SPCC Plan at TTR.

3.4 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) PROGRAM

NEPA Activities at TTR

NEPA compliance is coordinated between Sandia at TTR and NM, and DOE/NNSA/Sandia Site Office (SSO). The Desert Research Institute (DRI) in Las Vegas, Nevada prepares

archaeological and biological surveys and reports. Final reports are submitted to Sandia for transmittal to DOE/NNSA/SSO for review and determination and to consult with state and federal agencies.

The Final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for NTS and off-site locations in the State of Nevada, which include TTR, was completed in 1996; the DOE Record of Decision (ROD) was filed on December 9, 1996 (DOE 1996). TTR is currently being considered, along with all of the facilities in the DOE complex, in the Draft Complex Transformation Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement (Draft Complex Transformation SPEIS; formerly Complex 2030 SEIS) (DOE/EIS-0236-S4). This PEIS will evaluate the future of the nation's nuclear weapons complex and outline a plan to establish a smaller, more efficient nuclear weapons complex able to respond to future challenges.

2007 NEPA Documentation

A total of four TTR NEPA documents were processed during 2007. Two NEPA reviews were completed by Sandia National Laboratories (SNL)/New Mexico (NM). Two NEPA checklists were submitted to DOE/NNSA/SSO for review.

3.5 ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PERFORMED BY OUTSIDE AGENCIES

In addition to Sandia, other agencies perform environmental monitoring activities at TTR, as described below.

EPA

The EPA Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory in Las Vegas, Nevada monitored background radiation in the area of TTR as part of its Off-site Radiation Monitoring Reports Program (EPA 1999), which is now being conducted by DRI.

DRI, University of Nevada System

The DRI trains and provides monitoring station managers (generally they are local science teachers) to run the EPA air monitoring equipment set up at locations within the local community, including the towns of Tonopah and Goldfield. The EPA laboratory in Las Vegas, Nevada provides the equipment and performs the analysis and reporting.

The DRI also provides external quality assurance (QA) on field measurements taken by the EPA at these community monitoring stations. DRI monitors selected locations concurrently using a portable monitoring station (PMS) and thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs). The DRI's Community Radiation Monitoring Program Annual Report is part of the NTS Annual Site Environmental Report (ASER) (DOE 2007a).

The DRI also performs other monitoring as requested by the DOE, such as archeological surveys, which can include evaluating environmental impacts from construction projects at TTR.

WGI

As part of its TTR support activities, WGI personnel perform environmental monitoring activities for DOE and/or SNL/NM when needed. This can include:

- Drinking water and wastewater sampling;
- National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) 40 CFR 61, Subpart H (radionuclides), air quality monitoring;
- Soil sampling and site characterization of spill sites;
- Waste sampling and characterization; and
- ER support activities.

3.6 SUMMARY OF RELEASE REPORTING

The following four release reporting documents must be submitted to external regulatory agencies if releases exceed applicable threshold quantities (TO):

- NESHAP Annual Report for CY 2007, SNL/NV
 (SNL 2008b) requires that an annual report be
 submitted from each DOE/NNSA site where
 facility sources contribute a public dose of
 over 0.1 millirems per year (mrem/yr). The
 NESHAP report must be submitted to EPA
 by June 30th each year following the reporting
 year. The report includes the calculated
 effective dose equivalent (EDE) in mrem/yr
 for the maximally exposed individual (MEI).
- State of Nevada Extremely Hazardous Material Reporting Requirements – This is not currently required since extremely hazardous materials are not used during TTR routine operations.
- Toxic Chemical Release Reporting Community Right-to-Know: Calendar Year 2007 (SNL 2008e) was submitted for lead released at the TTR firing range.



"Indian Paintbrush growing at TTR" .. Photo by: Jim Galli.

chapter four

TTR ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING



"Muledeer at Tonapah Test Range (TTR)" Photo by Steve Cox.

In This Chapter...

Terrestrial Surveillance Water Monitoring Radiological Air Monitoring Non-radiological Air Emissions

Environmental Snapshot

One of the goals of the Terrestrial Surveillance Program is to identify and quantify new or existing environmental quality problems and their potential impacts, if any.

4.1 TERRESTRIAL SURVEILLANCE

Terrestrial surveillance is conducted at the Tonopah Test Range (TTR) to detect the possible migration of contaminants to off-site locations, and to determine the potential impact of TTR operations on human health and the environment.

4.1.1 Program Objectives

The objectives of the Terrestrial Surveillance Program can be summarized by the following excerpts of requirements given in U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Order 450.1, *Environmental Protection Program* (DOE 2007):

- Collect and analyze samples to characterize environmental conditions and define increasing or decreasing trends,
- Establish background levels of pollutants to define baseline conditions (off-site sampling),
- Provide continuing assessment of pollution abatement programs,
- Identify and quantify new or existing environmental quality problems and their potential impacts, if any, and
- Verify compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations and commitments made in National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) documents such as Environmental Impact Statements (EISs), as well as other official documents.

4.1.2 Regulatory Standards and Comparisons

The Terrestrial Surveillance Program is designed and conducted in accordance with the requirements of DOE Order 450.1, Environmental Protection Program (DOE 2007a). Concentration limits for radionuclides and metals in terrestrial media are not well defined. However, the terrestrial surveillance coordinator does compare the results from on-site and perimeter locations to off-site results to determine what impact, if any, TTR operations has on the environment. In addition, sample results for metals in surface soils are compared to U.S. surface soil average concentrations that are published in Trace Elements in Soils and Plants (Kabata-Pendias 2000) or local/regional surface soil average concentrations that are published in Elements in North American Soils (Dragun and Chekiri 2005).

A summary report of metals in soils at TTR has been prepared and will serve as another point of reference (SNL 2006).

4.1.3 Statistical Analyses

Samples are generally collected from fixed locations to make useful statistical comparisons with results from previous years. Statistical analyses are performed to determine if a specific result, or group of on-site or perimeter results, differs from off-site values, and to identify trends at a specific sampling location. Since multiple data points are necessary to provide an accurate view of a system, the Terrestrial Surveillance Program does not rely on the results from any single year's sampling event to characterize on-site environmental conditions. Results from a single sampling point may vary from year to year, due to slight changes in sampling locations, differences in climatic conditions, and laboratory variations or errors. As the amount of data increases, the accuracy of the characterization increases.

The results of the statistical analyses allow for prioritization of sample locations for possible follow-up action. The prioritization process is a decision making tool to assist in determining the appropriate level of concern for each sample result. The Statistical Analysis Prioritization Method (Shyr, Herrera, and Haaker 1998) is based on two, Yes or No questions resulting in a matrix of four priority levels (Table 4-1). In addition, a qualitative, visual inspection of a graphical presentation of the data is conducted to compare sampling results to regional/local and site-specific concentrations. This step is performed to ensure that anomalous data that would otherwise pass statistical scrutiny is flagged for further investigation.

In some instances, this qualitative inspection of the data is augmented by the graphical evaluation methodology noted in Section 4.1.6 of this report. This enables the visual identification of anomalies in the data that stand out from the data population for the entire site, or for just that location. This is particularly useful where insufficient data exists for trending, but comparison of new data to "expected values" is desired. To date, there have been no terrestrial sample results that have indicated a significant level of concern (Priority-1) that would trigger actions at locations that are not already being addressed by the Environmental Restoration (ER) Project.

TABLE 4-1. Decision Matrix for Determining Priority Action Levels

Priority	Are results higher than off-site?*	Is there an increasing trend?	Priority for further investigation	
1	Yes	Yes	Immediate attention needed. Specific investigation planned and/or notifications made to responsible parties.	
2	Yes	No	Some concern based on the level of contaminant present. Further investigation and/or notifications as necessary.	
3	No	Yes	A minor concern since contaminants present are not higher than off-site averages. Further investigation and/or notifications as necessary.	
4	No	No	No concern. No investigation required.	

NOTES: Based on Statistical Analysis Prioritization Methodology (Shyr, Herrera, and Haaker 1998).

Beginning in 2001, the analyses were limited to a five-year period (therefore, this year begins in 2003). The reason for this change was that in 2000, Sandia National Laboratories (SNL)/New Mexico (NM) personnel changed analytical laboratories for lower (better) detection capabilities for many of the metals and radiological analyses. As a result, a large number of false decreasing trends were noted for many of the parameters when the whole data set was analyzed. By limiting the analysis to a five-year period, the trend analysis is more meaningful. The analysis in 2007 utilized data from the same analytical laboratory for the five-year period.

4.1.4 Sampling Locations

Terrestrial surveillance began at TTR in 1992. In addition to routine sampling, a large-scale baseline sampling was performed in 1994 in areas where Sandia Corporation (Sandia) activities had a long-term or continued presence.

Routine terrestrial surveillance is conducted at onsite, perimeter, and off-site locations that remain essentially the same from year to year. The sampling locations, number of samples, and analyses performed are prioritized based on the following criteria:

• On-site locations are near areas of known contamination, potential sources of contamination, or in areas where contamination, if present, would be expected to accumulate (such as in the vicinity of ER sites). A list of on-site sampling locations is shown in Table 4-2. Maps of the on-site sampling locations are shown in Appendix A, Figures A-4 and A-5.

- Off-site locations are selected to provide a measurement of environmental conditions unaffected by TTR activities. Data collected from off-site locations serve as a reference point to compare data collected at perimeter and onsite locations. Multiple years of sampling data are compiled to determine statistical averages for off-site concentrations. Off-site locations are chosen both in remote, natural settings and in areas near local population centers and along highways. Table 4-3 contains a list of the off-site sample locations, and a map of these locations is shown in Appendix A, Figure A-6.
- **Perimeter locations** are selected to establish if contaminants are migrating either onto or off of TTR property. A list of perimeter sampling locations is shown in Table 4-4. A map of the perimeter sampling locations is shown in Appendix A, Figure A-7. All perimeter locations are in areas which Sandia does not control access.

4.1.5 Radiological Parameters and Results

Soil is the only terrestrial medium sampled at TTR. There are no bodies of water other than the playa lakes – dry lake beds with only occasional standing water. Vegetation is scarce. Soil samples are collected to ascertain the presence of air-deposited pollutants or contaminants that have been transported and deposited as a result of surface water runoff. Samples are collected from the top two inches of soil using a hand trowel. The 2007 analytical results are found in Appendix A of this report and are summarized in this section. The detailed statistical analyses are documented in the *Tonopah Test Range Data Analysis in Support of the Annual Site Environmental Report*, 2007 (SNL 2008d).

^{*}While some sites may appear higher than off-site, there may not be a statistically significant difference.

TABLE 4-2. On-Site Terrestrial Surveillance Locations at TTR

On-Site Loction	Location Number	Sample Location	Soil Sampling	Replicate*	TLD
South	S-48	N/S Mellan Airstrip – Antelope Tuff	√	√	
Plume	S-49	N/S Mellan Airstrip – SW of S-48	√		
	S-50	N/S Mellan Airstrip – sign post	√		
	S-51	N/S Mellan Airstrip – NE of S-50	√	√	
	S-52	NE of NW/SE Mellan Airstrip	√		
Range	S-40	Waste Water Monitoring Station	√		
Opertions	S-41	"Danger Powerline Crossing" Sign	√		
Center	S-42	Main Road/Edward's Freeway	√		
	S-43	SW Corner of Sandia Corporation, TTR Operations Center	√		
	S-44	NE Corner of Sandia Corporation, TTR Operations Center	√		
	S-45	Storage Shelters, 03-38/03-39	√		
	S-46	Sand Building	√		
	S-47	Generator Storage Area	√		
	S-01	Antelope Lake Area Fence, Cultural Area Sign	√		√
Various	S-02	N/S Mellan Airstrip (TLD at South fence post)	√		√
On-Site	S-03	TLD at Clean Slate 2	√	√	√
Locations	S-04	TLD at Clean Slate 3	√		√
	S-09	Roller Coaster Decon	√	√	√
	S-10	Brownes Road/Denton Freeway			√
	S-13	Area 3 between Bldg. 100 and Caution Sign			√
	S-14	Area 3 CP SW side on fence			√
	S-15	Moody Ave. by cattle guard and entrance to airport and chow hall			√
	S-16	Area 9 by Bldg. 09-08 and LPG storage			$\sqrt{}$
	S-17	Hard Target area by Bldg. 23-16			√
	S-38	Mellan Hill – Metal Scrap Pile	√		
	S-39	Mellan Hill – North	√		
_	S-53	Main Road/Lake Road SE	√		

NOTES: TLD = Thermoluminescent Dosimeter

TTR = Tonopah Test Range

N/S = North/South (runway runs North/South)

TABLE 4-3. Off-Site Terrestrial Surveillance Locations at TTR

On-Site Location	Location Number	Sample Location	Soil Sampling	Replicate*	TLD
	C-18	Tonopah Old Court House			
	C-19	Mining Museum, North Goldfield			$\sqrt{}$
	C-20	State Road 6 Rest Area			
	C-21	State Road 6/95 Rest Area			
	C-22	Rocket	√		$\sqrt{}$
	C-23	Alkali/Silver Peak Turnoff	√		
	C-24	Cattle Guard	√		
Off-Site	C-25	Tonopah Ranger Station	√		
OII-Site	C-26	Gabbs Pole Line Road			
	C-27	State Roads 6/376 Junction	√		
	C-28	Stone Cabin/Willow Creek	√		
	C-29	State Roads 6/375 Junction	√	√	
	C-30	State Road 375 Ranch Cattle Gate	√		
	C-31	Golden Arrow/Silver Bow	√		
	C-32	Five miles south of Rocket	√		
	C-33	Nine miles south of Rocket	√ √		·

NOTES: TLD = Thermoluminescent Dosimeter

TTR = Tonopah Test Range

^{*}In addition to single samples taken for each location, two replicated samples are collected for internal checks on comparability of sampling and analysis.

^{*}In addition to single samples taken for each location, two replicated samples are collected for internal checks on comparability of sampling and analysis.

TABLE 4-4. Perimeter Terrestrial Surveillance Locations at TTR

On-Site Location	Location Number	Sample Location	Soil Sampling	Replicate*	TLD
Perimeter	P-05	O&M Complex - Site 4 Entrance Gate			√
	P-06	Cedar Pass Road Guard Station	√		V
	P-07	On-Base Housing - SW			V
	P-08	On-Base Housing (Main guard gate/power pole CP17)	√		√
	P-11	Cactus Springs (TLD south of P-35)	$\sqrt{}$	√	$\sqrt{}$
	P-12	TLD at "US Gov't Property" Sign	$\sqrt{}$		
	P-34	O&M Complex (Owan Drive post)	√		
	P-35	Cactus Springs (north fence post)	$\sqrt{}$		
	P-36	On-Base Housing (NE fence line)	V		
	P-37	On-Base Housing (guard station)	V		

NOTES: TLD = Thermoluminescent Dosimeter

TTR = Tonopah Test Range

O&M = Operations & Maintenance

Radiological parameters include gamma-emitting radionuclides, plutonium and uranium. This is described in the next sections.

- Gamma-emitting radionuclides Gamma spectroscopy is used to detect the emission of gamma radiation from radioactive materials. Radionuclide identification is possible by measuring the spectrum of gamma energies associated with a sample, since each radionuclide has a unique and consistent series of gamma emissions. Cesium-137 (Cs-137) is an example of a long-lived gamma emitter that is prevalent in the environment (as fallout from historical nuclear weapons testing). Other gamma-emitters of interest at TTR are americium-241 (Am-241) and depleted uranium (DU) from past explosives testing.
- *Plutonium* Due to past explosives testing, plutonium is present in some limited areas of TTR. One of the indicators of the presence of weapons–grade plutonium is the radionuclide Am-241. Isotopic plutonium analysis is sometimes performed on any sample for which gamma spectroscopy identified Am-241 in concentrations greater than its minimum detectable activity (MDA).
- Uranium Uranium occurs naturally in soils and may also be present as a pollutant in the environment due to past testing conducted at TTR. Total uranium analysis is used to measure all uranium isotopes present in a sample. A total uranium measurement may trigger an isotope-

specific analysis to determine the possible source of uranium (i.e., natural, man-made, enriched, or depleted.)

• External gamma radiation exposure rates — Thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs) are used to measure ambient gamma exposure rates. Several natural gamma radiation sources exist, including cosmic radiation and radioactive materials that exist in geologic materials at TTR. The TLD network was established to determine the regional gamma exposure rate due to natural sources and to determine the impact, if any, of Sandia operations on those levels. The dosimeters are placed on aluminum poles, at a height of approximately one meter, and are exchanged and measured quarterly (January, April, July, and October) at 20 on-site, perimeter, and off-site locations.

Radiological Results

The results of the statistical analysis revealed that no on-site or perimeter location was both higher than off-site and with an increasing trend (Priority-1). Overall summary statistics for all radiological results are presented in Table 4-5. The following radiological analytes showed one location as Priority-2 (higher than off-site): Am-241. The Priority-2 location, along with the associated summary statistics, is listed in Table 4-6. There were no radiological analytes which showed Priority-3 (increasing trend). The radiological analyte (only Am-241) is discussed in the section below that list the location showing Priority-2.

^{*} In addition to single samples taken for each location, two replicated samples are collected for internal checks on comparability of sampling and analysis.

TABLE 4-5. Summary Statistics for Soil Locations for CY 2007 (all units in pCi/g unless otherwise noted)

Analyte	Location Class	No. of Samples	Average	Median	Std Dev	Minimum	Maximum
Am-241	On-site	104	0.16	0.03	0.57	-0.23	4.41
	Perimeter	40	0.02	0.02	0.06	-0.19	0.12
	Off-site	70	0.004	0.01	0.05	-0.20	0.11
Cs-137	On-site	104	0.25	0.24	0.17	0.01	0.78
	Perimeter	40	0.22	0.17	0.18	0.02	0.89
	Off-site	70	0.22	0.18	0.15	0.05	0.75
Pu-238	On-site	31	0.01	0.01	0.01	-0.003	0.06
	Perimeter	7	0.0002	-0.001	0.01	-0.01	0.01
	Off-site	13	-0.0003	-0.001	0.002	-0.003	-0.003
Pu-	On-site	31	1.20	0.35	2.19	-0.01	10.20
239/240	Perimeter	7	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.001	0.07
	Off-site	13	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.04
Pu-242	On-site	5	3.51	3.49	0.03	3.49	3.56
Total Uranium	On-site	104	0.75	0.74	0.17	0.49	1.51
	Perimeter	40	0.73	0.70	0.19	0.48	1.49
(μg/g)	Off-site	70	0.77	0.71	0.20	0.47	1.55
U-235	On-site	104	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.23
	Perimeter	40	0.08	0.07	0.05	-0.06	0.20
	Off-site	70	0.08	0.08	0.05	-0.09	0.20
U-238	On-site	104	1.09	1.04	0.40	0.03	2.39
	Perimeter	40	1.14	1.11	0.51	0.18	2.41
	Off-site	70	1.15	1.12	0.41	0.41	2.19

NOTES: Historical summary of all data for all locations and time (pooled) pCi/g = picocurie per gram $\mu g/g = microgram per gram$

The respective radiological analytes are discussed in the following sections, which list the locations showing either Priority-2 or Priority-3.

Am-241

One on-site location (S-09) continues to be identified as Priority-2 (higher than off-site). S-09 is located near the Roller Coaster Decon site. The maximum result for this location was recorded in 2003 and is 2.59 picocuries per gram (pCi/g). No other on-site locations were identified as Priority-2. No perimeter location was identified as Priority-2 or Priority-3 (increasing trend).

TLD Results

Sampling for 2007 was conducted from January 2007 through January 2008. When a TLD location has a missing quarter, the data is not included in the summary statistics (there were no missing TLDs in 2007). Summary statistics for the past five years are shown in Table 4-7.

On-site and perimeter locations were statistically different from off-site (community) locations. Off-site locations are statistically lower than either on-site or perimeter locations. There is no remarkable difference between any of the annual

groupings of the data. Figure 4-1 graphically portrays the TLD results from 2003 through 2007. TLD results and TLD measurements, by quarter and location type, for 2007 are shown in Tables A-7 and A-8 of Appendix A, respectively.

4.1.6 Non-Radiological Parameters and Results

In 2007, soils were not analyzed for non-radiological constituents; however, all historical non-radiological soil analyses were analyzed and reported in a summary report (SNL 2006). Toxic analyte list (TAL) metals analyses are planned every 3-5 years, with the next sampling scheduled for 2008. In the summary report, the mean values of non-radiological constituents in soils (metals in soils) were less, or not significantly higher, than the State of Nevada soil concentration range. This report serves as a baseline reference for non-radiological constituents in TTR soils. All nonradiological data are consistent with background levels for these constituents. In the future, routine sampling for non-radiological parameters at fixed locations will be reduced and more emphasis placed on sampling specific areas of interest with potential environmental impact.

TABLE 4-6. Summary Statistics for Soil Locations Noted as Priority-2 (all units in pCi/g unless otherwise noted)

Analyte	Location	No. of Samples	Average	Median	Std Dev	Minimum	Maximum
Am-241	S-09	5	1.15	1.02	.86	0.47	2.59

NOTES: pCi/g = picocurie per gram

Std Dev = Standard Deviation

Data presented is only for the current five years.

TABLE 4-7. Summary Statistics for TLDs by Location Class (all units in mrem), 2003 – 2007.

Location Class	Sample Size	Average	Median	Std Dev	Minimum	Maximum
On-site	49	162.2	158.5	14.9	139.6	228.8
Perimeter	26	160.4	158.0	15.5	139.3	216.0
Off-site	14	144.6	149.1	12.8	122.0	163.2

NOTES: m/mrem = millirem

Std Dev = Standard deviation

Data presented is only for the current five years.

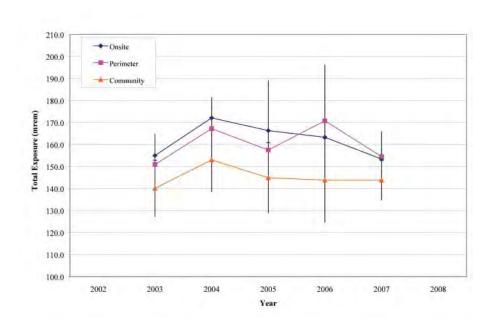


FIGURE 4-1. Tonopah Test Range TLD Exposure (2003-2007)

4.2 WATER MONITORING

This section discusses the results for potable water, wastewater effluent sampling, and the issue of storm water monitoring.

The Water Conservation Plan for the Tonopah Test Range complies with State Water Resources Division regulations requiring a water conservation plan for permitted water systems and major water users in Nevada (DOE 1992).

4.2.1 **Production Well Monitoring**

There are three active wells used by TTR: Production Well 6, Well 7, and the Roller Coaster Well. The most active are Production Well 6 and the Roller Coaster Well. Production Well 6, which supplies drinking water to the TTR Main Compound in Area 3, is the only well that has been sampled for contaminants. Outlying areas and buildings without water service use bottled water. The other wells are not used for potable purposes (construction and dust suppression), and there is no regulatory sampling requirement.

All sampling is conducted in accordance with requirements set by the state (State of Nevada 1997). Analytes are sampled at different intervals, as shown in Table 4-8.

Sampled parameters included (but were not limited to) total coliform, nitrates, Total Trihalomethanes/Haloacetic Acids, Dioxin, Phthalate, and arsenic.

The U. S. Air Force (USAF) Public Water System (PWS) has provided water to the Area 3 compound from January 24, 2007 and into 2008 while awaiting design, approval and installation of a new pH adjustment system that utilizes carbon dioxide in lieu of concentrated hydrochloric acid. The pH of the raw water is required to be between 6.5 and 7.0 on the pH scale for proper operation of the arsenic removal system.

Production Well Monitoring Results

Quarterly Di (2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate (DEHP) sampling was continued in 2007. In 2005, Di (2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate was detected in one sample (well below the maximum concentration level [MCL]) and triggered quarterly monitoring for the contaminant until it is undetected in two consecutive quarterly samples. DEHP is the most commonly used of a group of related chemicals called phthalates or phthalic acid esters. The greatest use of DEHP is as a plasticizer for polyvinylchloride (PVC) and other polymers including rubber, cellulose, and styrene.

A number of packaging materials and tubings used in the production of foods and beverages are PVC- contaminated with phthalic acid esters, primarily DEHP.

All results for sample analysis listed below were within acceptable MCLs:

- THM/HAA5 treated water provided to our distribution system by USAF PWS
- Arsenic treated water provided to our distribution system by the USAF PWS
- Phthalate raw water from Well 6
- Dioxin raw water from Well 6
- Nitrate raw water from Well 6

4.2.2 Sewage System and Septic Tank Monitoring

Sewage from TTR facilities in the Main Compound at Area 3 goes to the USAF facultative sewage lagoon. As a best management practice (BMP), either SNL/NM or Washington Group International (WGI) personnel take annual wastewater samples from Area 3 at the point where wastewater leaves TTR property and enters the USAF system.

The USAF holds the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for its wastewater discharges. The USAF takes quarterly samples from the headwater end of the lagoon. In

TABLE 4-8. Production Well Monitoring at TTR

Analyte	Sampling Frequency
Total Coliform	Monthly
Nitrate, Secondary (13) Drinking Water Standards	2003
Dioxin, Nitrate, Total Trihalomethanes/Haloacetic Acids (5)	2004
Arsenic, IOC's Phase II, IOC's Phase V, Nitrate, Nitrite Nitrate and Nitrite (Total), SOC's Phase II, SOC's Phase V Total Trihalomethanes/Haloacetic Acids (5), VOC's Phase I and II, VOC's Phase V,	2005
Asbestos, Lead/Copper, Nitrate, Secondary (13) Drinking Water Standards Total Trihalomethanes/Haloacetic Acids (5)	2006
Dioxin, Nitrate	2007
Arsenic, IOC's Phase II, IOC's Phase V, Nitrate, Nitrite, Nitrate and Nitrite (Total) SOC's Phase II, SOC's Phase V, VOC's Phase I and II, VOC's Phase V	2008
Lead/Copper, Nitrate, Secondary (13) Drinking Water Standards	2009
Dioxin, Nitrate	2010

NOTES: IOC = inorganic compounds

VOC = volatile organic compounds

SOC = synthetic organic compounds

the past, Sandia provided quarterly sampling results to USAF for inclusion into their USAF Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR); however, the NPDES permit was modified in 1997 and no longer stipulates the requirement of quarterly data from Sandia. Therefore, Sandia now only provides annual sample results to the USAF.

Forty-eight hour composite wastewater samples are collected on an annual basis and have the following parameters analyzed:

- Total coliform
- Total cyanide (cyanide-containing compounds are not used at TTR)
- pH (potential of hydrogen [acidity]) and non-filtered residue
- Phenolics (phenol containing compounds are not used at TTR)
- Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
- Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)
- Semi-volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)
- Metals (cadmium, chromium, copper, nickel, silver, zinc, lead, selenium, and mercury)
- Total recoverable petroleum hydrocarbons (TRPH)
- Oil and grease
- Tritium, gamma spectroscopy, gross alpha/beta

All analytical results for wastewater sampled at Area 3 were within regulatory limits in 2007.

Septic Tank Systems

Septic tank systems are sampled as needed. There are now seven septic systems located on-site, which are owned by DOE/NNSA at TTR. These seven active septic tanks are used in remote locations and are maintained by the TTR facilities group. The sewage from these locations flows into septic tanks and associated drain fields. None of these systems required maintenance, sampling, or pumping in 2007. All other remaining septic systems have been closed or are undergoing closure and are being addressed by the ER Project.

4.2.3 Storm Water Monitoring

Currently, Sandia has no requirement to perform storm water monitoring at TTR. All storm water issues and monitoring are managed by the USAF.

Treated Water Arsenic Concentration Parts Per Billion (PPB)

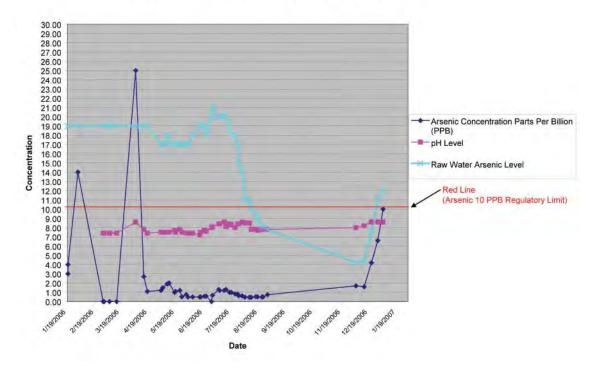


FIGURE 4-2. TTR Sampling History and Arsenic Removal System Efficiency

4.3 RADIOLOGICAL AIR MONITORING

Air Quality Compliance (AQC) at TTR is met by adherence to specific permit conditions and local, state, and federal air regulations. Ambient air quality monitoring is not currently required at TTR. Ambient air monitoring was last conducted in 1996 to ascertain the level of radiological constituents in the air as discussed below.

Sandia operations at TTR do not involve activities that release radioactive emissions from either point sources (stacks and vents) or diffuse sources such as outdoor testing. However, diffuse radiological emissions are produced from the re-suspension of americium and plutonium present at the Clean Slate ER sites. Other ER sites with minor radiological contamination, such as DU, do not produce significant air emission sources from re-suspension.

NESHAP

NESHAP, 40 CFR 61, Subpart H, National Emission Standards for Emissions of Radionuclides Other than Radon from Department of Energy Facilities, has set a maximum of 10 millirems per year (mrem/yr) for all combined air emission pathway sources from any DOE/NNSA facility. Although the dose calculated from the Clean Slate sites is many times less than this standard, there was a question of whether the sites would require continuous radiological air monitoring.

The 1995 NESHAP report for TTR reported a calculated effective dose equivalent (EDE) to the maximally exposed individual (MEI) of 1.1 mrem/ vr as a result of diffuse emissions from the Clean Slate sites (SNL 1996). Because the EPA requires continuous air monitoring for any radionuclide source that contributes a dose in excess of 0.1 mrem/ yr to the MEI, Sandia instituted continuous air monitoring at a site for one year from February 22, 1996 to February 25, 1997. The monitoring site was chosen at the TTR Airport, the location of the highest calculated dose for a member of the public. This site selection is discussed in the 1996 NESHAP report (SNL 1997). The dose assessment result from the continuous monitoring was 0.024 mrem/yr. This was about four times less than the 0.1 mrem/yr threshold cutoff for which continuous monitoring would be required by the EPA. The average air concentration in curies per cubic meter (Ci/m³) were measured as follows:

Am-241	4.1 x 10^{-18} Ci/m ³
Pu-238	1.6 x 10^{-18} Ci/m ³
Pu-239/240	9.5 x 10^{-19} Ci/m ³

Although an annual calculated dose assessment is not required for the site, Sandia continues to produce an annual NESHAP report for TTR (SNL 2008b). The results from the 1996 to 1997 monitoring will continue to be used for as long as there is no change in the status of the Clean Slate sites. Table 4-9 summarizes these dose assessment results. Future TTR activities are not expected to change; however, if new sources or modifications to the existing sources are anticipated, they will be evaluated for NESHAP applicability.

4.4 NON-RADIOLOGICAL AIR EMISSIONS

The TTR Class II Air Quality Operating Permit was renewed in CY 2007. There are currently two sources that are not exempt at the facility, including the screening plant and the portable screen. In 2007, neither source was used, thus there were no emissions reported to the State of Nevada.

TABLE 4-9. Calculated Dose Assessment Results for On-site Receptor

Dose to	Location	1997 Measured	NESHAP	Natural
Receptor		Dose*	Standard	Background
On-site Receptor (EDE to the MEI)	Airport TTR Area	0.024 mrem/yr (0.00024 mSv/yr)	10 mrem/yr (0.1 mSv/yr)	250 mrem/yr¹

NOTES: *Dose calculated from continuous monitoring February 1996 to February 1997.

EDE = effective dose equivalent MEI = maximally exposed individual

mrem/yr = millirem per year

mSv/yr = millisievert per year TTR = Tonopah Test Range

¹ Natural background is estimated at 250 mrem/yr nationwide.



"Security at Tonopah Test Range" Photo by Staff.

This page intentionally left blank.

chapter five 2007 ANNUAL SITE ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT FOR THE KAUAI TEST FACILITY



"Island of Kauai" Photo by Adriana Canavan.

In This Chapter...

Facilities and Operations
2007 Rocket Launches
Demographics
Compliance Summary
Environmental Program Activities
Environmental Surveillance & Monitoring Activities

Environmental Snapshot

There were six rocket launches at Kauai Test Facility KTF in 2007 and they were covered by the KTF Environmental Assessment (EA).

Kauai Test Facility (KTF) is a government owned, contractor operated laboratory. Sandia Corporation (Sandia), a wholly owned subsidiary of Lockheed Martin Corporation, manages and operates KTF for the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)/National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA). KTF is operated as a rocket preparation, launching, and tracking facility for DOE/NNSA, as well as in support of other U.S. military agencies. The DOE/NNSA/Sandia Site Office (SSO) in Albuquerque, New Mexico administers the contract and oversees contractor operations at the site. KTF exists as a facility within the boundaries of the U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) Pacific Missile Range Facility (PMRF). KTF is located on the island of Kauai at the north end of the PMRF, near Nohili Point (Figure 5-1). This Annual Site Environmental Report (ASER) summarizes data and the compliance status of environmental protection and monitoring programs at KTF for Calendar Year (CY) 2007. This report was prepared in accordance with DOE Order 450.1, Environmental Protection Program (DOE 2007) and DOE Manual 231.1A, Environment, Safety, and Health Reporting (DOE 2007).

5.1 FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS

KTF has been an active rocket launching facility since 1962. The KTF and Remote Range Interfaces Department, under Sandia, manages and conducts rocket launching activities at KTF. The site is primarily used for testing rocket systems with scientific and technological payloads, advanced development of maneuvering re-entry vehicles, scientific studies of atmospheric and exoatmospheric phenomena, and Missile Defense Agency (MDA) programs. Nuclear devices have never been launched from KTF.

The first facilities at KTF were constructed in the early 1960s to support the National Readiness Program. The most recent construction, completed in March 2005, extended the Missile Service Tower (MST) to support DOE and MDA. From 1992 to 2007, there have been 32 launches.

The KTF launcher field was originally designed to accommodate 40 launch pads, but only 15 pads were constructed. Of these, 11 have had their launchers removed. Beyond the implementation of portions of the original plan, two additional launch pads were constructed: Pad 41 at Kokole

Point and Pad 42 (the MST launch pad). The launcher field site has a number of permanent facilities used to support rocket operations. In addition to rocket launch pad sites, KTF facilities include missile assembly areas, data acquisition and operations facilities, a maintenance shop, and a trailer compound for administration and technical support personnel. Other features at KTF include extensive radar tracking and worldwide radio communication access to other DoD facilities.

The administrative area of KTF, known as the Main Compound, is located within a fenced area near the North Nohili access road from PMRF. Inside the fenced compound, a number of trailers and vans are connected together with a network of concrete docks and covered walkways. The majority of these temporary facilities are used during operational periods to support the field staff at KTF. During non-operational periods, general maintenance continues and dehumidifiers remain in operation (to protect equipment). Additionally, there are a number of permanent buildings, most of which are in use year round to support and maintain KTF facilities.

5.2 2007 ROCKET LAUNCHES

There were six rocket launches from KTF in 2007. The launches were covered by the KTF Environmental Assessment (EA), published in July 1992 (DOE 1992a) and the U.S. DoD, PMRF, Enhanced Capability Final EIS (DoD 1998): AEGIS TBMD, FTM 12 E2, June 14, 2007 (2 launches); FTM-12 E3 June 22, 2007; FTM-13 11/06/2007 (2 launches); JFTM-1 E2, December 17, 2007.

5.3 DEMOGRAPHICS

There are 15 permanent on-site personnel at KTF. During operational periods when rocket launches occur, an additional 15 to 130 persons



Rocket Launch at Kauai Test Facility

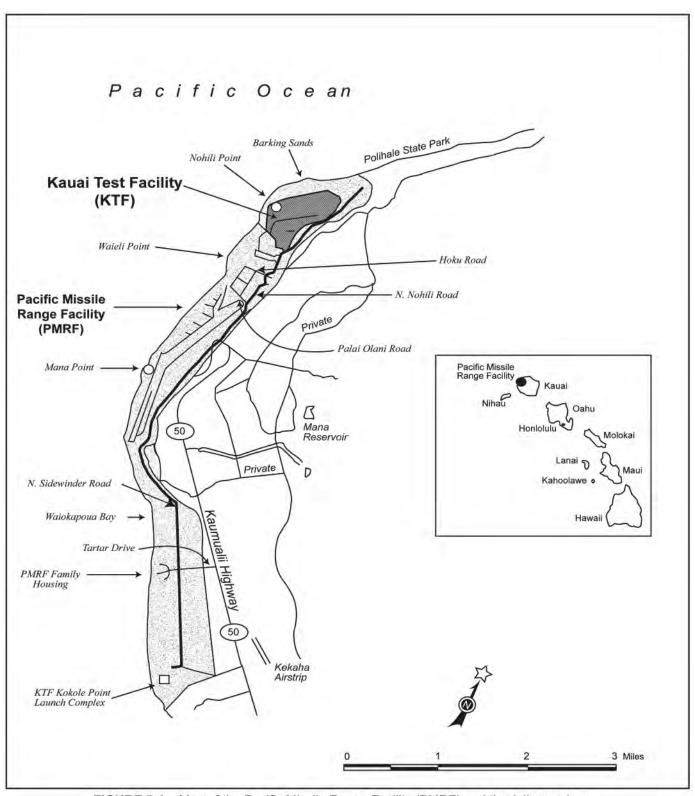


FIGURE 5-1. Map of the Pacific Missile Range Facility (PMRF) and the Adjacent Area (The Kauai Test Facility [KTF] is to the north, near Nohili Point)

TABLE 5-1. Permits in Place at KTF

Туре	Permit Number	Date Issued	Expiration Date	Regulatory Agency
Non-covered Source Permit (NSP) (two stand-by diesel generators)	NSP 0429-01-N	April 30, 2004	April 29, 2009	State of Hawaii
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)	HI-0000-363309	Sept. 23, 1994	Not specified	EPA Region IX and Hawaii Dept. of Health
Underground Storage Tank (UST) (2,500)	Not applicable	Sept. 13, 1991	Indefinite	EPA Region IX and Hawaii Dept. of Health

NOTE: In 1999, there was a change in reporting fuel throughput from annual reporting to biannual reporting to the

State of Hawaii.

KTF = Sandia National Laboratories, Kauai Test Facility

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

UST = Underground Storage Tank

from the U.S. mainland are brought to KTF (DOE 1992a). The closest population center to KTF is the town of Kekaha (population 3,300), which is eight miles from the site.

5.4 COMPLIANCE SUMMARY

The list of regulations and statutes on page 5-5 provides an overview of the compliance status for Sandia operations at KTF in 2007. Table 5-1 lists the applicable permits in place at KTF.

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) CERCLA, also known as "Superfund," addresses areas of past spills and releases. KTF has no current Environmental Restoration (ER) areas located on-site.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) designated ongoing oversight of KTF to the Hawaii Department of Health Hazard Evaluation and Emergency Response Office. The EPA recommended continued reevaluation for environmental contamination due to the launching facility. Rocket exhaust continues to be the main source of metals and other non-reportable air emission releases.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA)

The SARATitle III amended CERCLA requirements for reportable quantity (RQ) releases and chemical inventory reporting as directed by the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

(EPCRA), Sections 311 and 312. All required information has been submitted to the State of Hawaii. There were no reportable releases at KTF under EPCRA or CERCLA in 2007. Table 5-2 lists SARA Title III reporting requirements.

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)

In 1994, KTF reached "small quantity hazardous waste generator" status as defined by RCRA and, therefore, obtained an EPA identification number. However, the volume of waste generated in 2007 qualified KTF to maintain "conditionally exempt small quantity generator" status.

Federal Facility Compliance Act (FFCA)

The FFCA addresses the disposition of mixed waste (MW) at federal facilities. No radioactive waste of any kind has been generated or stored at KTF, and this statute, therefore, is not applicable to the site.

National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)

NEPA requires federal agencies and other organizations that perform federally sponsored projects to consider environmental issues associated with proposed actions, be aware of the potential environmental impacts associated with these issues, and include this information in early project planning and decision making. Additionally, if a proposed action is determined to have environmentally "significant" impacts, the agency must prepare an environmental assessment (EA) or an environmental impact statement (EIS) before making an irretrievable commitment of resources or funding. Although a major objective of NEPA is

Major Environmental Regulations & Statutes Applicable to KTF

Clean Air Act (CAA) and CAA Amendments (CAAA)

Provides standards to protect the nation's air quality. http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/laws/caa.html

Clean Water Act (CWA)

Provides general water quality standards to protect the nation's water sources and byways. http://www.epa.gov/region09/water/

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)

Provides federal funding for cleanup of inactive waste sites on the National Priorities List (NPL) and mandates requirements for reportable releases of hazardous substances. http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/laws/cercla.html

Cultural Resources Acts

Includes various acts that protect archeological, historical, religious sites, and resources. http://recreation.usgs.gov/env_guide/cultural.html

Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Provides special protection status for federally listed endangered or threatened species. http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/laws/esa.html

Executive Orders (EOs)

Several EOs provide specific protection for wetlands, floodplains, environmental justice in minority and low-income populations, and promotes greening the government through leadership in environmental management. http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/executive_orders/disposition.html

Federal Facility Compliance Act (FFCA)

Directs federal agencies regarding environmental compliance. http://tis.eh.doe.gov/oepa/laws/ffca.html

Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA)

Controls the distribution and use of various pesticides. http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/laws/fifra.html

Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) of 1918

Prevents the taking, killing, possession, transportation and importation of migratory birds, their eggs, parts, and nests. http://tis.eh.doe.gov/oepa/laws/mbta.html

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP)

Specifies standards for radionuclide air emissions and other hazardous air releases under the CAA. http://www.epa.gov/radiation/neshaps/

National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)

Requires federal agencies to review all proposed activities so as to include environmental aspects in agency decision making. http://www.eh.doe.gov/NEPA/

Resource Conservation and Recovery $Act\ (RCRA)$

Mandates the management of solid and hazardous waste and certain materials stored in underground storage tanks. (USTs). http://www.epa.gov//lawsregs/laws/rcra.html

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

Provides specific health standards used for drinking water sources. http://www.epa.gov/safewater/sdwa/sdwa.html

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA)

SARA, Title III, also known as the Emergency Planning and Community-Right-to-Know Act (EPCRA), mandates communication standards for hazardous materials over a threshold amount that are stored or used in a community. http://www.epa.gov//lawsregs/laws/epcra.htm

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA)

Specifies rules for the manufacture, distribution, and disposal of specific toxic materials such as asbestos and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). http://www.epa.gov/compliance/civil/tsca/index.html

KTF ASER 5-5

TABLE 5-2. 2007 SARA Title III (or EPCRA) Reporting Requirements Applicable to KTF

Cantina	SARA Title III	Requires R	Reporting?	Description
Section	Section Title	Yes	No	Description
302 - 303	Notification/ Plans	√		Sandia Corporation submits an annual report listing chemical inventories above the reportable Threshold Planning Quantities listed in 40 CFR Part 355 Appendix B, location of the chemicals and emergency contacts. The report is prepared for the DOE/NNSA/SSO, which distributes it to the required entities.
304	Emergency Notification		✓	No RQ releases of an EHS, or as defined under CERCLA occured.
311-312	MSDSs/ Chemical Purchase Inventory Report	✓		There are two "Community Right-to-Know" reporting requirements: (a) KTF completes the EPA Tier II forms for all hazardous chemicals present at the facility at any one time in amounts equal to or greater than 10,000 lbs and for all EHSs present at the facility in an amount greater than or equal to 500 lbs or the Threshold Planning Quantity, whichever is lower; (b) KTF provides MSDSs for each chemical entry on a Tier II form unless it decides to comply with the EPA's alternative MSDS reporting, which is detailed in 40 CFR Part 370.21.
313	Toxic Chemical Release Forms		✓	Sandia Corporation is below the reporting threshold in 2007 for producing a TRI Report for KTF operations.

NOTES: RQ = reportable quantity

KTF = Sandia National Laboratories, Kauai Test Facility

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

EPCRA = Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

MSDS = Material Safety Data Sheets (gives relevant chemical information)

CERCLA = Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

DOE/NNSA/SSO = U.S. Department of Energy, National Nuclear Security Administration, Sandia Site Office

TRI = Toxic Release Inventory

EHS = extremely hazardous substance

to preserve the environment for future generations, the law does not require an agency to choose a course of action with the least environmental impacts. The DOE/NNSA/SSO coordinates NEPA compliance at KTF with SNL/NM personnel.

Endangered Species Act (ESA)

The ESA applies to both private individuals and federal agencies. Federal agencies must ensure that any action authorized, funded, or carried out by them will not jeopardize the continued existence of a threatened or endangered species or result in adverse modifications of its habitat. The ESA is addressed under the NEPA Program and Ecology Program. If potentially significant impacts to sensitive species or habitats are found as a result of the proposed action, an EA or an EIS must be prepared.

Table 5-3 lists all threatened and endangered state and federal listed species occurring on the island of Kauai.

Cultural Resources Acts

The three primary cultural resources acts applicable at KTF are as follows:

- National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA)
- Archaeological Resources Protection Act (ARPA)
- American Indian Religious Freedom Act (AIRFA)

At KTF, cultural resources compliance is coordinated through the NEPA Program. Actions that could adversely affect cultural resources are initially analyzed in a NEPA checklist.

Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) of 1918

The MBTA of 1918 implemented the 1916 Convention for the Protection of Migratory Birds. The original statute implemented the agreement between the U.S. and Great Britain (for Canada), and later amendments implemented treaties

TABLE 5-3. Threatened and Endangered Species Potentially Occurring on KTF

Common Name	Scientific Name	Federal Status	State of HI Status
	PLANTS	1	
Liliwai	Acaena exigua	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Achyranthes mutica	Endangered	Endangered
Kuawawaenohu	Alsinidendron lychnoides	Endangered	Endangered
Kuawawaenohu	Alsinidendron viscosum	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Astelia waialealae	Candidate	Candidate
No common name	Bonamia menziesii	Endangered	Endangered
Olulu	Brighamia insignis	Endangered	Endangered
Uhiuhi	Caesalpinia kavaiense	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Canavalia napaliensis	Candidate	Candidate
No common name	Canavalia pubescens	Candidate	Candidate
'Awiwi	Centaurium sebaeoides	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Chamaesyce eleanoriae	Candidate	Candidate
No common name	Chamaesyce halemanui	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Chamaesyce remyi var. kauaiensis	Candidate	Candidate
No common name	Chamaesyce remyi var. remyi	Candidate	Candidate
No common name	Charpentiera densiflora	Candidate	Candidate
Pauoa	Ctenitis squamigera	Endangered	Endangered
Haha	Cyanea asarifolia	Endangered	Endangered
Haha	Cyanea eleeleensis	Candidate	Candidate
Haha	Cyanea kuhihewa	Candidate	Candidate
Haha	Cyanea pseudofauriei	Candidate	Candidate
Haha	Cyanea recta	Threatened	Threatened
Haha	Cyanea remyi	Endangered	Endangered
Haha	Cyanea rivularis	Endangered	Endangered
Haha	Cyanea salicina	Threatened	Threatened
Haha	Cyanea undulata	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Cyperus odoratus	Candidate	Candidate
No common name	Cyperus pennatiformis ssp. pennatiformis	Endangered	Endangered
Pu'uka'a	Cyperus trachysanthos	Endangered	Endangered
Mapele	Cyrtandra cyaneoides	Endangered	Endangered
Mapele	Cyrtandra kealiae ssp. kealiae	Threatened	Threatened
Mapele	Cyrtandra oenobarba	Candidate	Candidate
No common name	Delissea niihauensis ssp. kauaiensis	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Delissea rhytidosperma	Endangered	Endangered
Asplenium Leaved Diella	Diellia erecta	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Diellia pallida	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Diplazium molokaiense	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Dryopteris tenebrosa	Candidate	Candidate
Na'ena'e	Dubautia imbricata ssp. imbricata	Candidate	Candidate
Na'ena'e	Dubautia latifolia	Endangered	Endangered
Na'ena'e	Dubautia pauciflorula	Endangered	Endangered
Na'ena'e	Dubautia plantaginea ssp. magnifolia	Candidate	Candidate
Na'ena'e	Dubautia waialealae	Candidate	Candidate
'Akoko	Euphorbia haeleeleana	Endangered	Endangered
Heau	Euphoroia naeteeteana Exocarpos luteolus	Endangered	Endangered
Mehamehame	Exocarpos inteolus Flueggea neowawraea	Endangered	
	Gardenia remyi	Candidate	Endangered Candidate
No common name No common name	Geranium kauaiense	Candidate	Candidate
No common name No common name	Gouania meyenii	Endangered	Endangered Endangered

KTF ASER 5-7

 TABLE 5-3.
 Threatened and Endangered Species Potentially Occurring on KTF (continued)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Federal Status	State of HI Status
Honohono	Haplostachys haplostachya	Endangered	Endangered
'Awiwi	Hedyotis cookiana	Endangered	Endangered
'Awiwi	Hedyotis fluviatilis	Candidate	Candidate
Na Pali Beach Hedyotis	Hedyotis stjohnii	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Hesperomannia lydgatei	Endangered	Endangered
Kauai Hau Kuahiwi	Hibiscadelphus distans	Endangered	Endangered
Hau Kuahiwi	Hibiscadelphus woodii	Endangered	Endangered
Brackenridge hibiscus	Hibiscus brackenridgei ssp. mokuleianus	Endangered	Endangered
Hibiscus, Clay's	Hibiscus clayi	Endangered	Endangered
Koki'o ke'oke'o	Hibiscus waimeae ssp. hannerae	Endangered	Endangered
Ischaemum, Hilo	Ischaemum byrone	Endangered	Endangered
Aupaka	Isodendrion laurifolium	Endangered	Endangered
Aupaka	Isodendrion longifolium	Threatened	Threatened
No common name	Joinvillea ascendens ssp. ascendens	Candidate	Candidate
Koki'o	Kokia kauaiensis	Endangered	Endangered
Kamakahal	Labordia helleri	Candidate	Candidate
Kamakahala	Labordia lydgatei	Endangered	Endangered
Kamakahal	Labordia pumila	Candidate	Candidate
Kamakahala	Labordia tinifolia var. wahiawaensis	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Lagenifera erici	Candidate	Candidate
No common name	Lagenifera helenae	Candidate	Candidate
No common name	Lobelia niihauensis	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Lysimachia daphnoides	Candidate	Candidate
No common name	Lysimachia venosa	Candidate	Candidate
Alani	Melicope degeneri	Candidate	Candidate
Alani	Melicope haupuensis	Endangered	Endangered
Alani	Melicope knudsenii	Endangered	Endangered
Alani	Melicope macropus	Candidate	Candidate
Alani	Melicope pallida	Proposed Endangered	Proposed Endangered
Alani	Melicope paniculata	Candidate	Candidate
Alani	Melicope puberula	Candidate	Candidate
Alani	Melicope quadrangularis	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Munroidendron racemosum	Endangered	Endangered
Kolea	Myrsine fosbergii	Candidate	Candidate
Kolea	Myrsine linearifolia	Threatened	Threatened
Kolea	Myrsine mezii	Candidate	Candidate
`Aiea	Nothocestrum latifolium	Candidate	Candidate
'Aiea	Nothocestrum peltatum	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Oligadenus periens	Endangered	Endangered
Lau 'ehu	Panicum niihauense	Endangered	Endangered
Makou	Peucedanum sandwicense	Threatened	Threatened
Wawae'iole	Lycopodium nutans (Phlegmariurus nutans)	Endangered	Endangered
Wawae`iole	Phlegmariurus nutans	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Phyllostegia helleri	Candidate	Candidate
No common name	Phyllostegia knudsenii	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Phyllostegia waimeae	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Phyllostegia wawrana	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Pittosporum napaliense	Candidate	Candidate
ale	Plantago princeps var. anomala	Endangered	Endangered
ale	Plantago princeps var. longibracteata	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Platanthera holochila	Endangered	Endangered

TABLE 5-3. Threatened and Endangered Species Potentially Occurring on KTF (continued)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Federal Status	State of HI Status
Mann's Bluegrass	Poa mannii	Endangered	Endangered
Hawaiian Bluegrass	Poa sandvicensis	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Poa siphonoglossa	Endangered	Endangered
Lo`ulu	Pritchardia hardyi	Candidate	Candidate
Lo'ulu	Pritchardia napaliensis	Endangered	Endangered
Lo'ulu	Pritchardia viscosa	Endangered	Endangered
Kaulu	Pteralyxia kauaiensis	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Psychotria grandiflora	Candidate	Candidate
No common name	Psychotria hobdyi	Candidate	Candidate
Kaulu	Pteralyxia kauaiensis	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Ranunculus mauiensis	Candidate	Candidate
No common name	Remya kauaiensis	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Remya montgomeryi	Endangered	Endangered
Naupaka, dwarf	Scaevola coriacea	Endangered	Endangered
Ma`oli`oli	Schiedea apokremnos	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Schiedea attenuata	Candidate	Candidate
No common name	Schiedea haupuensis	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Schiedea helleri	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Schiedea kauaiensis	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Schiedea membranacea	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Schiedea spergulina alt. var. leiopoda	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Schiedea spergulina alt. var. spergulina	Threatened	Threatened
Laulihilihi	Schiedea stellarioides	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Silene lanceolata	Endangered	Endangered
Popolo ku mai	Solanum incompletum	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Solanum nelsonii	Candidate	Candidate
`Aiakeakua, popolo	Solanum sandwicense	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Spermolepis hawaiiensis	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Stenogyne angustifolia	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Stenogyne campanulata	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Stenogyne kealiae	Candidate	Candidate
No common name	Viola helenae	Endangered	Endangered
Nani wai`ale`ale	Viola kauaensis var. wahiawaensis	Endangered	Endangered
Dwarf iliau	Wilkesia hobdyi	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Wollastonia fauriei	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Wollastonia micrantha var. exigua	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Wollastonia micrantha var. micrantha	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Wollastonia waimeaensis	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Xylosma crenatum	Endangered	Endangered
A`e	Zanthoxylum hawaiiense	Endangered	Endangered

KTF ASER 5-9

TABLE 5-3. Threatened and Endangered Species Potentially Occurring on KTF (concluded)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Federal Status	State of HI Status
	ANIMALS		
Mammals			
Hawaiian Hoary Bat	Lasiurus cinereus semotus	Endangered	Endangered
Hawaiian Monk Seal	Monachus schauinslandi	Endangered	Endangered
Birds			
Hawaiian Duck	Anas wyvilliana	Endangered	Endangered
Hawaiian Coot	Fulica americana alai	Endangered	Endangered
Hawaiian Gallinule	Gallinula chloropus sandvicensis	Endangered	Endangered
Kauai Nuku pu'u	Hemignathus lucidus hanapepe	Endangered	Endangered
Kauai 'Akia loa	Hemignathus procerus	Endangered	Endangered
Black-necked Stilt	Himantopus mexicanus knudseni	Endangered	Endangered
Kauai 'O'o	Moho braccatus	Endangered	Endangered
Large Kauai Thrush	Myadestes myadestinus	Endangered	Endangered
Small Kauai Solitare	Myadestes palmeri	Endangered	Endangered
Hawaiian Goose	Nesochen sandvicensis	Endangered	Endangered
No common name	Psittirostra psittacea	Endangered	Endangered
Dark-rumped Petrel	Pterodroma phaeopygia sandwichensis	Endangered	Endangered
Newell's Shearwater	Puffinus auricularis newelli	Threatened	Threatened
Reptiles			
Green Sea Turtle	Chelonia mydas	Threatened	Threatened
Hawksbill Turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	Endangered	Endangered
Snails			•
Newcomb's Snail	Erinna newcombi	Threatened	Threatened
Arachnids			•
Kauai Cave Wolf Spider	Adelocosa anops	Endangered	Endangered
Insects			
Blackburn's Sphinx Moth	Manduca blackburni	Endangered	Endangered
Kauai Pomace Fly	Drosophila musaphila	Proposed Endangered	Proposed Endangered

between the U.S. and Mexico, the U.S. and Japan, and the U.S. and Russia. In addition to the special consideration afforded to species listed as threatened and endangered, most birds are protected under the MBTA of 1918, as amended. At KTF, the MBTA is coordinated with NEPA compliance reviews and the Ecology Program.

Environmental Compliance Executive Orders (EOs)

The primary EOs related to environmental compliance at KTF are as follows:

- EO 11990, Protection of Wetlands, as amended.
- EO 11988, Floodplain Management, as amended.
- EO 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, as amended.
- EO 13423, Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation Management, was issued in January 2007, EO 13423, sets goals in the areas of energy efficiency, acquisition, renewable energy, toxics reductions, recycling, sustainable buildings, electronics stewardship, fleets, and water conservation. EO 13423 also requires more widespread use of Environmental

Management Systems as the framework in which to manage and continually improve these sustainable practices. EO 13423 incorporates the requirements of and cancels Executive Orders 13101, 13123, 13134, 13148, and 13149, which were implemented through DOE Order 450.1 in 2007. DOE is revisied Order 450.1 to include the requirements of EO 13423 in June 2008. Anticipating this change, SNL/KTF established new EMS objectives and targets starting in fiscal year 2008 to support upcoming requirements.

Clean Air Act (CAA) and Clean Air Act Amendments (CAAA) of 1990

Ambient air quality is regulated by Hawaii Administrative Rules (HAR), Title 11, Chapter 59 under the jurisdiction of the Hawaii Department of Health, Clean Air Branch. Currently, there are no facilities at KTF that require federal air permits or compliance with the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS), Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), or 40 CFR 61, National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP). Within the boundaries of PMRF, no federal air emission permits are held either by DOE for KTF, or by DoD for PMRF. However, the two electrical generators at KTF are permitted for operation by the State of Hawaii under a "Non-covered Source Permit (NSP)" (Hawaii Department of Health 2004).



"Butterflies" Photo by Adriana Canavan.

KTF ASER

As required by the State of Hawaii, the 2006 Annual Fee and Monitoring Report (air emissions) was submitted to the State of Hawaii on January 31, 2008 (SNL 2008). In 2007, the total fuel usage reported to the State of Hawaii was 16,440 gallons (gal) of diesel fuel. Total hours of operation for the permitted generators was 1,590 hours combined. Sandia was in compliance with all air quality regulations in 2007.

Rocket launches are mobile sources and do not require any reporting of reportable quantity (RQ) releases.

Clean Water Act (CWA)

There were no compliance issues with respect to any state or federal water pollution regulations in 2007. There are three septic tanks on-site owned by DOE. The two older septic tanks for the Launch Operations Building (LOB) and the Missile Assembly Building (MAB) do not require permits from the State of Hawaii.

A National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit is not required due to the lack of significant storm water runoff discharging into "Waters of the U.S." as defined in 40 CFR 122. However, this is not to say that there is no runoff. The EPA has concern with storm water runoff washing off the launcher pads and discharging to the ocean. Some of the downstream pathways include habitat for several federally designated endangered or threatened species. The EPA has therefore recommended periodic evaluations for environmental contamination.

Oil Storage – There is one underground storage tank (UST) at KTF, which is owned by the DOE. There is also one 10,000 gal above ground fuel tank inside the Main Compound. Sandia cooperates with the U.S. Navy's (USN) spill control guidelines contained in the *Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures Plan, Pacific Missile Range Facility* (NFEC 2003).

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

The SWDA does not apply directly to Sandia activities at KTF because all drinking water is supplied by the Pacific Missile Range Facility drinking water system or is purchased from commercial suppliers.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA regulates the distribution of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and asbestos. The transformers on the KTF site have been tested and are free of PCBs, and there are no asbestos issues at the site.

Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA)

FIFRA controls the distribution and application of pesticides including herbicides, insecticides, and rodenticides. All pesticide use at KTF follows EPA requirements.

Releases and Occurrences

There were no reportable occurrences at KTF in 2007.

5.5 ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM ACTIVITIES

This section describes three environmental programs: NEPA, the ER Project, and the Spill Prevention Program.

NEPA Program Activities at KTF

The DOE completed a comprehensive site-wide EA for KTF operations in 1992 (DOE 1992a), which resulted in a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI), issued on July 17, 1992. This EA provided NEPA documentation covering all rocket launching activities at KTF; however, in late Fiscal Year (FY) 2005, the DOE/NNSA/SSO determined it was time to review and update the site-wide EA for KTF. During 2006, the USN initiated preparation of a draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS)/Overseas Environmental Impact Statement (OEIS) for the Hawaii Range Complex. The environmental impact analysis for KTF will be included in this EIS.

2007 NEPA Documentation

Five NEPA reviews for KTF were submitted to DOE/NNSA/SSO in 2007.

ER Project Activities

There are no ER sites at KTF. The three ER sites identified in 1995 were given a No Further Action (NFA) determination by EPA on September 30, 1996. This confirmed that KTF met all CERCLA requirements and no additional sampling or

remediation would be necessary in the three areas. This, however, does not preclude that other environmental sampling activities will take place at KTF.

5.6 ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEILLANCE AND MONITORING ACTIVITIES

Wastewater Monitoring

SNL activities at KTF produce only sanitary sewage, which is directed into nine wastewater systems—three septic tanks and six French drains, four with pumping systems located in the LOB parking lot, the paved drive west of the office complex, the paved lot west of the garage, the drive west of the shops, and two on the parking lot east of the office complex—in accordance with Hawaii Underground Injection Control regulations (HAR Title 11, Chapter 23). The septic systems are periodically pumped by licensed, state-certified contractors and inspected by state officials. No state inspections were conducted during 2007. The limited quantity of sewage released does not impact any protected waters and, as noted earlier, there are no drinking water wells in the area of KTF. As a best management practice (BMP), KTF personnel periodically performs sampling. No contaminants were identified above the reporting limits from past sampling events.

Air Emission Monitoring

Based on effluent air monitoring results of the STARS Flight Test Unit 1 (FTU-1) in February 1993 and the CDX rocket launch in the summer of 1992 (SNL 1992), it was determined that rocket launches at KTF were not a significant source of air pollutants. Launches are infrequent and emissions recorded did not exceed federal and state standards. Because the STARS-type rocket produces the greatest air emissions and remained within acceptable limits, it can be assumed that future launches of this type will also be within acceptable limits. Therefore, no further air emission monitoring is planned at this time. If a new rocket type is launched from KTF that differs in emission substance from the STARS rocket, or air emission requirements change, future monitoring may be considered.

Meteorological Monitoring

On-site meteorological instruments are used during test periods to characterize atmospheric transport, diffusion conditions, and stability classes. Due to the infrequency of launches, no formal meteorological monitoring plan is in place for KTF. Climatic information representative of KTF is obtained from PMRF.

Noise Monitoring

In accordance with the Quiet Communities Act of 1978 (42 U.S.C. 4901 et seq.), noise monitoring was conducted in February 1993 during the STARS FTU-1 launch to confirm the determination made in the STARS EIS that noise produced from the largest launch would be below maximum acceptable levels (SNL 1993). Data collected in the nearest town of Kekaha indicated that levels were no louder than noise generated from passing vehicles on a nearby highway.

5.7 TERRESTRIAL SURVEILLANCE

Sampling occurred at KTF during July 2007. A total of 28 terrestrial surveillance locations were sampled; 17 on-site locations and 11 community locations. Samples were analyzed for only non-radiological analytes since operations at KTF do not (now or in the past) involve radioactive materials. This year also, the samples were analyzed for perchlorate, a potential by-product of explosives or rocket propellant. These analyses were performed to determine whether this constituent had a potential for environmental concern. Data collected during 2007 are listed in Appendix B, Tables B-1 through B-5.

Statistical Analysis

KTF is not sampled on a yearly basis, but as funding permits (at least every five years). Therefore, there were only three years of data (1999, 2002 and 2007) to perform statistical analyses (see Appendix D). No trending was performed since the statistical methodology used requires at least four sampling periods worth of data. A comparison between years was not performed since different analytical laboratories were used, and a comparison between the three years would primarily show analytical laboratory differences.

KTF ASER 5-13

Table 5-4. Summary Statistics of KTF Metals in Soil (All Units in mg/kg.)

ANALYTE	Mean	Std Dev	Minimum	Median	Maximum
Aluminum	6857	4576	1410	6600	31400
Antimony	2.22	2.58	0.10	0.50	8.00
Arsenic	12.88	11.99	3.84	9.05	55.70
Barium	14.86	16.56	4.34	11.00	161.00
Beryllium	0.24	0.19	0.04	0.12	0.50
Cadmium	0.41	0.24	0.05	0.42	1.40
Chromium	57.6	32.4	11.6	51.2	180.0
Cobalt	15.67	9.91	1.45	14.95	41.70
Copper	21.9	41.1	1.6	14.0	350.0
Iron	15738	8684	2580	14000	42000
Lead	6.85	9.92	0.28	4.59	64.20
Magnesium	35472	15462	14000	32400	101000
Manganese	305	155	77	280	808
Mercury	0.04	0.04	0.001	0.01	0.10
Nickel	183	137	11	160	670
Potassium	283.4	246.7	62.0	247.0	2000.0
Selenium	2.72	2.64	0.15	2.46	12.00
Silver	0.29	0.29	0.04	0.20	2.13
Sodium	2234	949	1060	2105	9500
Thallium	6.95	9.54	0.04	3.93	65.00
Vanadium	22.55	12.09	5.45	22.05	76.00
Zinc	123.4	315.1	2.7	38.2	2880.0

However, a summary report of the entire database for TAL metals was prepared to document the current baseline concentrations at the KTF site (SNL 2008a). Summary statistics are presented on the next page in Table 5-4 (see Appendix C).

A comparison between on-site and community locations was performed to determine if any analyte showed differences between the two location types. Note that there are no perimeter sampling locations at KTF. All locations are listed as either on-site or community. The results of this statistical analysis are discussed below.

Sampling Locations

Terrestrial surveillance began at KTF in 1994. Sampling occurred in 1999 and then again in 2002 and 2007. Although sample results were recorded in 1994, no information on detection limits or decision levels was kept and as a result this information is only used for historical purposes. Data from 1994 is not used in any statistical analysis. Routine terrestrial surveillance is conducted at onsite and off-site locations that remain essentially the

same from sampling period to sampling period. Sample locations may be modified as necessary to reflect current operations or to supplement data from existing locations. To date, the only modification has been to modify the sampling location numbering format to be consistent with the one used at SNL/NM. The sampling locations, number of samples, and analyses performed are prioritized based on the following criteria:

- On-site locations are near areas of known contamination, potential sources of contamination, or in areas where contamination, if present, would be expected to accumulate. A list of on-site sampling locations is shown in Table 5-5. Appendix B, Figure B-1 contains a map of the sampling locations. A total of 17 locations were sampled on-site
- Community (Off-site) locations are selected to provide a measurement of environmental conditions unaffected by Sandia Corporation's activities at KTF. Data collected from offsite locations serve as a reference point

TABLE 5-5. On-site Terrestrial Surveillance Locations at KTF

Location Number	Sample Location	Replicate* Location
	Various On-Site Locations	
S-12	Near Wind Radar Road	
S-13	KTF sign – DOE Trail Road	
S-14	Building 638	
S-15	Between Building 638 and 639	
S-16	Building 639 East	
S-17	Building 640 East	
S-18	Building 640 West	
S-19	Building 685 West	
S-20	MAB Building Parking Lot	
S-21	Building 645 and 645A South	Yes
S-22	Missile Service Tower Hill	
S-23	Pad 1 West Corner	
	Main Compound	
S-24	Main Compound – NE Corner Fence	
S-25	Main Compound – SE Corner Fence	Yes
S-26	Main Compound – N Fence	
S-27	Main Compound – NW of Launch Ops Bldg	
S-28	SE Corner of Diesel Fuel Tank, DOE Trail	

NOTE: KTF = Kauai Test Facility
-- = There is not a replicate location for this sample location
* In addition to single samples taken for each location, two replicated samples are collected for internal checks on comparability of sampling and analysis.



"Hawaii Landscape" Photo by Adriana Canavan.

to compare data collected at perimeter and on-site locations. Multiple years of sampling data are compiled to determine statistical averages for off-site concentrations.

Off-site locations are chosen both in remote, natural settings as well as in areas near local population centers and along highways. Table 5-6 contains a list of the off-site sample locations. Eleven off-site locations that were sampled are shown in Figure B-2 of Appendix B.

Non-radiological Results

All soil samples are analyzed for the following 21 metals:

Aluminum (Al)	Antimony (Sb)	Arsenic (As)
Barium (Ba)	Beryllium (Be)	Cadmium (Cd)
Chromium (Cr)	Cobalt (Co)	Copper (Cu)
I (E)	I 1 (D1-)	
Iron (Fe)	Lead (Pb)	Magnesium (Mg)
Manganese (Mn)	Mercury (Hg)	
Manganese	` ′	(Mg)

All metals, except for mercury, are determined using the Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectroscopic (ICP-MS) method. Mercury is determined by the Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption method.

The CY 2007 analytical results are found in Appendix B of this report. The detailed statistical analyses are documented in 2007 Data Analysis in Support of the KTF Annual Site Environmental Report (SNL 2008a).

Although there were 4 instances (aluminum, cadmium, iron, and vanadium) where one or more metals observed in on-site soil samples were statistically greater that off-site samples, none of these were of concentrations that were of concern, as can be seen by comparing these values in Table 5-7 to corresponding values in Table 5-8.

No published background values have been found for any of the metals that are specific for Hawaii or the island of Kauai. All values are below the EPA Region 9 Preliminary Remediation Goals for residential use and do not indicate an immediate concern.

TABLE 5-6 Off-site Terrestrial Surveillance Locations at KTF

Location Number	Sample Location	Replicate* Location
C-01	Rec Area I Beach Access sign – N. Nohili Road	
C-02	No Trespassing sign – West of Location C-01	
C-03	N. Nohili Road and Hoku Road	
C-04	Hoku Road W of Building 515	
C-05	Polihale State Park – Monkey Pod Tree	
C-06	Polihale State Park – Camping sign	
C-07	Polihale State Park – "Caution Road narrows" sign	Yes
C-08	N. Nohili Road and Palai Olani Road	
C-09	Kokole Point Launch Area – Bldg H10	
C-10	Kokole Point Launch Area – West	
C-11	Kokole Point Launch Area – South	

NOTE: KTF = Kauai Test Facility

^{-- =} There is not a replicate location for this sample location* In addition to single samples taken for each location, two replicated samples are collected for internal checks on comparability of sampling and analysis.

As seen in Tables B-4 and B-5, there was no perchlorate detected in any of the on-site or community samples above the analytical dectection limit. Therefore, it is not considered to be a potential contaminant of concern.

TABLE 5-7. Summary Statistics For Metals That Showed a Statistical Difference Between Community and On-Site Location Types (all units in mg/kg.)

Metal	Location Type	Sample Size	Mean	Median	Std Dev	Min	Max
Aluminum	On-site	17	3864	2380	3148	1410	9870
Alummum	Community	11	8698	7230	6243	2320	31400
	On-site	17	0.17	0.16	0.06	0.1	0.32
Cadmium	Community	11	0.46	0.36	0.29	0.16	1.25
I	On-site	17	12265	8150	10682	3700	38200
Iron	Community	11	19740	18200	7963	5580	30800
Vanadium	On-site	17	10.5	7.8	6.8	5.4	24
	Community	11	19.8	19.7	5.2	7.8	29.7



"Hawaii Sunset" Photo by Adriana Canavan.

5-17

TABLE 5-8. Various Reference Values for Metals-in-Soil (All units in mg/kg.)

	EPA Region 9 PRO	Gs (Soil Screening Levels) ²	els) ² US Soil Concentrations ³		
Analyte	Residential	Industrial	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	
Aluminum	76,000	100,000	4,500	100,000	
Antimony	31	410	0.25	0.6	
Arsenic	0.39	1.6	1	93	
Barium	5,400	67,000	20	1,500	
Beryllium	150	1,900	0.04	2.54	
Cadmium	37	450	0.41	0.57	
Chromium	210	450	7	1,500	
Cobalt	900	1,900	3	50	
Copper	3,100	41,000	3	300	
Iron	23,000	100,000	5,000	50,000	
Lead	400	800	10	70	
Magnesium	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Manganese	1,800	19,000	20	3,000	
Mercury	23	310	0.02	1.5	
Nickel	1,600	20,000	5	150	
Potassium	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Selenium	390	5,100	0.1	4	
Silica (Silicon)	n/a	n/a	24,000	368,000	
Silver	390	5,100	0.2	3.2	
Sodium	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Strontium	47,000	100,000	7	1,000	
Thallium	5.2	67	0.02	2.8	
Vanadium	78	1,000	0.7	98	
Zinc	23,000	100,000	13	300	

NOTES:

ND = not detectable

n/a = not available

⁽¹⁾ Dragun, James, A. Chiasson, *Elements in North American Soils*, 1991, Hazardous Materials Control Resources Institute, (Used Nevada Soils to determine values).

⁽²⁾ EPA Region 9 Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs), U.S.E.P.A., October 2004.

⁽³⁾ US Soil Surface Concentrations, Kabata-Pendias, A., Pendias, H., CRC, *Trace Elements in Soils and Plants*, 3rd Edition, 2000.

chapter six

TTR & KTF REFERENCES



"Blacktop at TTR" Photo by staff.

In This Chapter...

References
Executive Orders
DOE Orders
Code of Federal Regulations
Act and Statutes
State of Hawaii Environmental Regulations
State of Nevada Environmental Regulations

REFERENCES

U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, website at http://www.census.gov/ **DOC 2008** Washington, DC (2008). DoD 1998 U.S. Department of Defense, Pacific Missile Range Facility Enhanced Capability Final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). U.S. Department of Defense, Department of the Navy, Kauai, HI (December 1998). DoD/DOE/ U.S. Department of Defense, U.S. Department of Energy, and Nevada Department of State of NV Conservation and Natural Resources, Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order (FFACO). 1996 State of Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Division of Environmental Protection and the U.S. DOE and the U.S DoD in the Matter of Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order (March 15, 1996). Available on the Web at: http://ndep.nv.gov/boff/ffco.htm. **DOE 2007** U.S. Department of Energy, Nevada Test Site Environmental Report 2006, DOE/NV 25946-259 Prepared by Bechtel for the U.S. DOE/NNSA, Las Vegas NV (2007). **DOE 2007xxx** DOE Manual 231.1-1A (See DOE Orders Section) **DOE 2005** DOE Order 450.1 (See DOE Orders Section) **DOE 2003** DOE Manual 231.1-2 (see DOE Orders Section) **DOE 2001** DOE Order 435.1 (See DOE Orders Section) **DOE 1996** U.S. Department of Energy, Final Environmental Impact Statement for the Nevada Test Site and Off-Site Locations in the State of Nevada, DOE/EIS-0243. DOE, Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas, NV (August 1996). **DOE 1994** U.S. Department of Energy, Memorandum of Agreement Between the Nevada Operations Office and the Albuquerque Operations Office, DE-GM08-98NV13555, as amended (Appendix C, Tonopah Test Range, signed October 1997). U.S. Department of Energy, Albuquerque, NM and Las Vegas, NV (1994). **DOE 1993** DOE Order 5400.5 (See DOE Orders Section) **DOE 1992** U.S. Department of Energy, Water Conservation Plan for the Tonopah Test Range, Range 4809. U.S. Department of Energy/Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas, NV (1992). **DOE 1992a** U.S Department of Energy, Kauai Test Facility Environmental Assessment, DOE/EA-0492. U.S Department of Energy, Albuquerque Operations Office (DOE/AL), Albuquerque, NM (1992). **DOE 1990** DOE Secretary of Energy Notice SEN-22-90 (See DOE Orders Section) **Dragun** and Dragun, J. and K. Chekiri, Elements in North American Soils. The Association for Environmental Chekiri Health and Sciences, Amherst, MA (2005). 2005 DRI 1997 Desert Research Institute (DRI), Draft Analysis of Ambient Airborne Particulate Matter for Plutonium; Clean Slate 1 During Excavation and Truck Loading, Tonopah Test Range, May 1997 - June 1997, DRI Document Number 6357-683-7562.1D1. Prepared by DRI for the U.S. Department of Energy/Nevada Field Office, Las Vegas, NV (November 14, 1997). DRI 1991 Desert Research Institute, Special Nevada Report, DOE/NV/10715-T1. Prepared by Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC) for the Department of the Air Force (September 23,

1991).

E&E 1989 Ecology and Environment, Inc., Federal Facility Preliminary Assessment Review, EPA Region IX, F9-8903-021, NV3570090016. Ecology and Environment, Inc., San Francisco, CA (1989). EG&G 1995 Edgerton, Germeshausen & Grier Corporation, Aerial Radiological Survey of the Tonopah Test Range Including Clean Slate 1, 2, 3, Roller Coaster, Decontamination Area, Cactus Springs Ranch Target Areas, Central Nevada, EGG-11265-1145. EG&G Energy Measurements, Inc., Las Vegas, NV (1995). EG&G 1979 Edgerton, Germeshausen & Grier Corporation, Status of Endangered and Threatened Plant Species on Tonopah Test Range - A Survey, EGG-1183-2387. EG&G, Las Vegas, NV (1979). **EPA 2008** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, "National Priorities List (NPL) Sites in the United States," available on the Web at http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/npl/npl.htm. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC (2008). **EPA 1999** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Off-site Environmental Monitoring Report: Radiation Monitoring Around United States Nuclear Test Areas, Calendar Year 1997, EPA/402-R-98-013, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Las Vegas, NV (1999). **ERDA 1975** U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Environmental Assessment, Tonopah Test Range, EIA/MA/76-2. U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA), Washington, DC (1975). **Gore 1993** Gore, A., From Red Tape to Results: Creating a Government that Works Better and Costs Less (Report of the National Performance Review). U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC (1993).Hawaii Dept. Hawaii Department of Health, "State of Hawaii Noncovered Source Permit No. 0429-01-N," of Health, Expiration Date 04/29/2009. State of Hawaii DOH. Honolulu, HI (April 30, 2004). (DOH) 2004 IT 1996 IT Corporation, Sampling and Analysis Plan for Clean Slate 1. IT Corporation, Albuquerque, NM (September 1996). IT 1993 IT Corporation, Tonopah Test Range Polychlorinated Biphenyls Sample Results. IT Corporation, Albuquerque, NM (October 1993). Kabata-Kabata-Pendias, Trace Elements in Soils and Plants, 3rd. Ed. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL **Pendias** (2000).2000 **NFEC 2003** Sandia National Laboratories, Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan, Pacific Missile Range Facility, Kauai, Hawaii. Prepared for Sandia National Laboratories by the Naval Facilities Engineer Command (NFEC), Environmental Division, Pearl Harbor, HI (2003). Schaeffer 1970 Schaeffer, J. R., Climatology of Tonopah Test Range, Nevada 1961-1969, SC-TM-70-0215. Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM (1970). Shyr, Herrera, Shyr, L, H. Herrera, R. Haaker, The Role of Data Analysis in Sampling Design of Haaker 1998 Environmental Monitoring, SAND98-0612. Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM (March 1998). Sinnock 1982 Sinnock, S., Geology of the Nevada Test Site and Nearby Areas - Southern Nevada, SAND82-2207. Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM (1982). **SNL 2008** Chemical Analyses of Soil Samples Collected from the Sandia National Laboratories, Kauai Test Facility, HI, 1999-2007, SAND2007-7635.

References 6-3

Sandia National Laboratories, KTF Test Range Data Analysis in Support of the Annual Site **SNL 2008a** Environmental Report, 2007. Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM (March 2008). Sandia National Laboratories, NESHAP Annual Report for CY 2007, Sandia National **SNL 2008b** Laboratories, Nevada. Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM (2008). **SNL 2008c** Sandia National Laboratories, "Noncovered Source Permit No. 0429-01-N: 2006 Annual Fee and Monitoring Report" (for Kauai Test Facility). Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM. (2008).**SNL 2008d** Sandia National Laboratories, Tonopah Test Range Data Analysis in Support of the Annual Site Environmental Report, 2007. Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM (March 2008). Sandia National Laboratories, Toxic Chemical Release Reporting Community Right-to-Know: **SNL 2008e** Calendar Year 2007. Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM (June 2008). **SNL 2006** Sandia National Laboratories, Chemical Analyses of Soil Samples Collected from the Sandia National Laboratories, Tonopah Test Range Environs, 1994-2005. SAND2006-2071, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM (May 2006). **SNL 2004** Sandia National Laboratories, Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan for SNL Tonopah Test Range, Plan 90-12, Rev. 5. Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM (August 2004). **SNL 1997** Sandia National Laboratories, (1) NESHAP Annual Report for CY 1996 (EPA Summary) and (2) Radiological Dose Calculations and Supplemental Dose Assessment Data for NESHAP Compliance for Sandia National Laboratories, Nevada, CY 1996. Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM (1997). **SNL 1996** Sandia National Laboratories, (1) NESHAP Annual Report for CY 1995 (EPA Summary) and (2) Radiological Dose Calculations and Supplemental Dose Assessment Data for NESHAP Compliance for Sandia National Laboratories, Nevada, CY 1995. Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM (1996). **SNL 1993** Sandia National Laboratories, "SNL Acoustic Monitoring Plan of the STARS Flight Test Unit 1." Memo to Linda Ninh from B.E. Swanson. Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM (1993).Sandia National Laboratories, "CDX Rocket Motor Effluent Monitoring," Memo from W.E. **SNL 1992** Stocum (7712) to R.G. Hay (2723). Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM (1992). State of Nevada, State of Nevada Bureau of Health Protection Services Vulnerability Assessment State of Nevada Contamination Monitoring Waiver. State of Nevada, (Sampling protocols for water quality, 1997 expiration date 2010) (October 21, 1997). USAF/DOE/ U.S. Air Force/DOE/NNSA, Department of the Air Force Permit to the National Nuclear Security NNSA 2002 Administration to use Property Located on the Nevada Test and Training Range, Nevada. U.S. Air Force/DOE/NNSA, Tonopah, Nevada (2002). **USAF 1999** U.S. Air Force, Renewal of the Nellis Air Force Range Land Withdrawal: Department of the Air Force Legislative Environmental Impact Statement. U.S. Air Force, Nellis Air Force Range, Nevada (March 1999).

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

- **EO 11990** Protection of Wetlands, as amended (May 24, 1977).
- **EO 11988** Floodplain Management, as amended (May 24, 1977).
- **EO 12898** Federal Actions To Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, as amended (February 11, 1994).
- EO 13423 Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation Management (January 2007).
- **EO 13432** Cooperation Among Agencies in Protecting the Environment With Respect to Greenhouse Gas Emissions From Motor Vehicles, Nonroad Vehicles, and Nonroad Engines. (May 2007).

DOE DIRECTIVES

- **DOE 2007** U.S. Department of Energy, *Environment, Safety, and Health Reporting Manual*, DOE Manual 231.1-1A, Change 2. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC (June 12, 2007).
- DOE 2007a U.S. Department of Energy, *Environmental Protection Program*, DOE Order 450.1, Administrative Change 1 dated 1/3/07, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC (12/7/2007).
- **DOE 2003** U.S. Department of Energy, *Occurrence Reporting and Processing of Operations Information*, DOE Manual 231.1-2. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC (August 18, 2003).
- **DOE 2001** U.S. Department of Energy, *Radioactive Waste Management*, DOE Order 435.1, Change 1. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC (August 28, 2001).
- **DOE 1993** U.S. Department of Energy, *Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment*, DOE Order 5400.5, Change 2. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC (January 7, 1993).
- **DOE 1990** U.S. Department of Energy, "DOE Policy on Signatures of RCRA Permit Applications," SEN-22-90. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC (5/8/1990).

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

- **40 CFR 61** "National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP)"
- **40 CFR 110** "Discharge of Oil"
- **40 CFR 112** "Oil Pollution Prevention"
- 40 CFR 122 "EPA Administered Permit Programs: The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System"
- **40 CFR 141.26** "Monitoring Frequency and Compliance Requirements for Radionuclides in Community Water Systems"
- **40 CFR 270** "EPA Administered Permit Programs: The Hazardous Waste Permit Program"
- **40 CFR 280** "Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of Underground Storage Tanks"
- **40 CFR 355** "Emergency Planning and Notification"

References 6-5

ACTS & STATUTES

- American Indian Religious Freedom Act (AIRFA) of 1978 (42 U.S.C. §1996)
- Archaeological Resources Protection Act (ARPA) of 1979 (16 U.S.C. § 470aa)
- Atomic Energy Act (AEA) of 1954 (42 U.S.C. §2011 et seq.)
- Clean Air Act (CAA) and CAA Amendments (CAAA) of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §7401)
- Clean Water Act (CWA) of 1977 (The Federal Water Pollution Control Act) (33 U.S.C. §1251)
- Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) of 1980 (42 U.S.C. §9601) (Amended by SARA)
- Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (EPCRA) of 1986 (42 U.S.C. § 11001 et seq.) (Also known as SARA Title III)
- Endangered Species Act (ESA) (16 U.S.C. §1531 et seq.)
- Federal Facility Compliance Act (FFCA) of 1992 (42 U.S.C. § 6961)
- Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) (7 U.S.C. § 136)
- Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) of 1918, as amended (16 U.S.C. § 703 et seq.)
- National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969 (42 U.S.C.§4321)
- National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470 et seq.)
- Pollution Prevention Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C.§13101 et seq.)
- Quiet Communities Act of 1978 (42 U.S.C. §4901 et seq.)
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 (42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.)
- Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) (42 U.S.C. §300f)
- Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 (see CERCLA)
- Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) of 1976 (15 U.S.C. §2601 et seq)

STATE OF HAWAII ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS

Hawaii Administrative Rules (HAR), Title 11, Chapter 23, "Underground Injection Control" Hawaii Administrative Rules (HAR), Title 11, Chapter 59, "Ambient Air Quality Standards"

STATE OF NEVADA ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS

Nevada regulatory information can be found at the Nevada State Legislature website: http://www.leg.state.nv.us/

A listing of the Nevada Administration Code (NAC) can be found at: http://www.leg.state.nv.us/NAC/CHAPTERS.html

TABLE 6-1. State of Nevada Administrative Code (NAC) Applicable to the TTR

Chapter 444, Sanitation	Applicable Sources or Activities
	Disposal of construction debris
NAC 444.570 to 444.7499, "Solid Waste Disposal"	Disposal of routine non-hazardous solid wastes
,	Disposal of septic sludge
NAC 444A.005 to 444A.500, "Programs for Recycling"	Recyclable materials including waste tires
Chapter 445A, Water Controls	
NAC 445A.070 to 445A.348, "Water Pollution Control"	Septic tanks
	Surface water runoff
NAC 445A.450 to 445A. 6731, "Public Water Systems"	Production well sampling
Chapter 445B, Air Controls	
NAC 445B.001 to 445B.3497, "Air Pollution"	Open burning
	 Hazardous air pollutants from stacks and vents
	 Disturbance of soils during construction (particulate matter)
NAC 445B.400 to 445B.774, "Emissions From Engines"	• Generators
	Mobile sources
Chapter 504, Wildlife Management and Propagation*	
NAC 504.110 to 504.340, "Wildlife Management Areas"	Road construction
NAC 504.510 to 504.550, "Alteration of Stream System or Watershed"	Construction activities
NAC 504.800 to 504.865, "Preservation of Wild Horses"**	General activities on the range in wild horse areas
Chapter 534, Underground Water and Wells	
NAC 534.010 to 534.500, "Underground Water and Wells"	Drilling, operation, and abandonment of wells

NOTES: TTR = Tonopah Test Range

References 6-7

^{*}This regulation provides protection to endangered, threatened, and sensitive species.

**Two wild horse units encompass areas within the Nellis Air Force Range:

"Unit 252: That portion of Nye County and those portions of the Nellis Air Force Range as authorized by the United States Department of Defense.'

[&]quot;Unit 253: That portion of Nye County ... including those portions of the Nellis Air Force Range as authorized by the United States Department of Defense and the Nevada Test Site as authorized by the United States Department of Energy." (NAC 504.21, "General Designation of Management Areas and Units")

GLOSSARY



"Rig at TTR" Photo by TTR Staff.

 \mathcal{A}

Aeroballistics – The study of the interaction of projectiles or high-speed vehicles with the atmosphere.

Aerodynamics – The science that deals with the motion of air and other gaseous fluids and with the forces acting on bodies when they move through such fluids or when such fluids move against or around the bodies.

Am-241 – An alpha-ray emitter used as a radiation source in research.

Ambient Air – Any unconfined portion of the atmosphere: open air, surrounding air.

Americium – A chemical element, symbol Am, atomic number 95; the mass number of the isotope with the longest half-life is 243.

Asbestos – A mineral fiber that can pollute air or water and cause cancer or asbestosis when inhaled. Uses for asbestos-containing material include, but are not limited to, electrical and heat insulation, paint filler, reinforcing agents in rubber and plastics (e.g., tile mastic), and cement reinforcement.

 \mathcal{R}

Benchmarking -1. A point of reference from which measurements may be made 2. Something that serves as a standard by which others may be measured or judged 3. A standardized problem or test that serves as a basis for evaluation or comparison

Best Management Practice – The preferred methods and practices for managing operations.

C

Cesium – A radioactive isotope of cesium used in radiation therapy.

Chemical Oxygen Demand – A measure of the oxygen required to oxidize all compounds, both organic and inorganic, in water.

Coliform Organism – Microorganisms found in the intestinal tract of humans and animals. Their presence in

water indicates fecal pollution and potentially adverse contamination by pathogens.

 \mathcal{D}

Decontamination – Removal of harmful substances such as noxious chemicals, harmful bacteria or other organisms, or radioactive material from exposed individuals, rooms and furnishings in buildings, or the exterior environment.

Demolition – The act or process of wrecking or destroying, especially destruction by explosives.

Depleted Uranium – Uranium having a smaller percentage of uranium-235 than the 0.7% found in natural uranium.

Diurnal – 1. Relating to or occurring in a 24-hour period; daily. 2. Occurring or active during the daytime rather than at night: diurnal animals.

Dose Assessment – The process of determining radiological dose and uncertainty included in the dose estimate through the use of exposure scenarios, bioassay results, monitoring data, source term information, and pathway analysis.

Dose Equivalent – The product of the absorbed dose from ionizing radiation and such factors as account for biological differences due to the type of radiation and its distribution in the body in the body.

 \mathcal{F}

Ecology – The relationship of living things to one another and their environment, or the study of such relationships.

Environment, Safety and Health (ES&H)—A program designed to protect and preserve the environment, and to ensure the safety and health of its employees, contractors, visitors, and the public.

Environmental Assessment – An environmental analysis prepared pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) to determine whether a federal action would significantly affect the environment and thus require a more detailed environmental impact statement.

TTR Glossary

Environmental Impact Statement – A document required of federal agencies by the National Environmental Policy Act for major projects or legislative proposals significantly affecting the environment. A tool for decision making, it describes the positive and negative effects of the undertaking and cites alternative actions.

Environmental Management – A program designed to maintain compliance with EPA, state, local and DOE requirements.

Environmental Management System – A continuing cycle of planning, evaluating, implementing, and improving processes and actions undertaken to achieve environmental goals.

Environmental Medium – A major environmental category that surrounds or contacts humans, animals, plants, and other organisms (e.g. surface water, ground water, soil or air) and through which chemicals or pollutants move.

Environmental Restoration – A project chartered with the assessment and, if necessary, the remediation of inactive waste sites.

Ephemeral Stream – A stream channel which carries water only during and immediately after periods of rainfall or snowmelt.

 \mathcal{F}

Fauna – 1. Animals, especially the animals of a particular region or period, considered as a group. 2. A catalog of the animals of a specific region or period.

French Drain – An underground passage for water, consisting of loose stones covered with earth.

 \mathcal{G}

Gamma-ray Spectrum – The set of wavelengths or energies of gamma rays emitted by a given source.

Gamma Spectroscopy – A technique used to detect the emission of gamma radiation from radioactive materials.

Geology – The scientific study of the origin, history, and structure of the earth.

Gross Alpha/Beta Particle Activity – The total radioactivity due to alpha or beta particle emissions as inferred from measurements on a dry sample.

Groundwater—The supply of fresh water found beneath the Earth's surface, usually in aquifers, which supply wells and springs. Because ground water is a major source of drinking water, there is growing concern over contamination from leaching agricultural or industrial pollutants or leaking underground storage tanks.

 \mathcal{H}

Herbicides – A chemical pesticide designed to control or destroy plants, weeds, or grasses.

Horst and Graben Topography – A system of mountains and down-dropped fault valleys formed through regional extension.

Hydrology – The science dealing with the properties, distribution, and circulation of water.

I

Insecticides – A pesticide compound specifically used to kill or prevent the growth of insects.

Integrated Safety Management System – Systematically integrates safety into management and work practices at all levels so that missions are accomplished while protecting the worker, the public, and the environment

 \mathcal{M}

Maximally Exposed Individual (MEI) – The location of a member of the public which receives or has the potential to receive the maximum radiological dose from air emissions of a National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) radionuclide source.

Mixed Waste – Radioactive waste that contains both source material, special nuclear material, or by-product material subject to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as

amended; and a hazardous component subject to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as amended.

 \mathcal{N}

NESHAP – Emissions standards set by EPA for an air pollutant not covered by NAAQS that may cause an increase in fatalities or in serious, irreversible, or incapacitating illness. Primary standards are designed to protect human health, secondary standards to protect public welfare (e.g. building facades, visibility, crops, and domestic animals).

National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) – The basic national charter for protection of the environment. It establishes policy, sets goals, and provides means for carrying out the policy.

Nitrates – A compound containing nitrogen that can exist in the atmosphere or as a dissolved gas in water and which can have harmful effects on humans and animals. Nitrates in water can cause severe illness in infants and domestic animals. A plant nutrient and inorganic fertilizer, nitrate is found in septic systems, animal feed lots, agricultural fertilizers, manure, industrial waste waters, sanitary landfills, and garbage dumps.

Nitrites – 1. An intermediate in the process of nitrification. 2. Nitrous oxide salts used in food preservation.

 \mathcal{P}

Phenols – Organic compounds that are by-products of petroleum refining, tanning, and textile, dye, and resin manufacturing. Low concentrations cause taste and odor problems in water; higher concentrations can kill aquatic life and humans.

Plutonium – A radioactive metallic element chemically similar to uranium.

Polychlorinated biphenyls – "PCB" and "PCBs" are chemical terms limited to the biphenyl molecule that has been chlorinated to varying degrees or any combination of substances that contains such substance. Because of their persistence, toxicity, and ecological damage via water pollution, their manufacture was discontinued in the U.S. in 1976.

Potable Water – Water free from impurities present in quantities sufficient to cause disease or harmful physiological effects.

 \mathcal{R}

Radioactive Waste – Any waste that emits energy as rays, waves, streams or energetic particles. Radioactive materials are often mixed with hazardous waste, from nuclear reactors, research institutions, or hospitals.

Radionuclide – Radioactive particle, man-made (anthropogenic) or natural, with a distinct atomic weight number. Can have a long life as soil or water pollutant.

Reportable Quantity – Quantity of material or product compound or contaminant which when released to the environment is reportable to a regulatory agency.

Rodenticides – A chemical or agent used to destroy rats or other rodent pests, or to prevent them from damaging food, crops, etc.

S

Semi-volatile organic compounds – Organic compounds that volatilize slowly at standard temperature (20 degrees C and 1 atm pressure).

Solid Waste – Any garbage, refuse, sludge from a waste treatment plant, water supply treatment plant, or air pollution control facility and other discarded material including solid, liquid, semisolid, or contained gaseous material resulting from industrial, commercial, mining, and agricultural operations and from community activities.

Storm Water – Water runoff from rainfall or snowmelt, including that discharged to the sanitary sewer system.

 ${\mathcal T}$

Thermoluminescent Dosimeters – A device that monitors both the whole body and skin radiation dose to which a person has been exposed during the course of work. These same devices can also be used to measure environmental exposure rates.

TTR Glossary G-5

Total Recovered Petroleum Hydrocarbon – A method for measuring petroleum hydrocarbons in samples of soil or water.

Transuranic waste (**TRU**) – Radioactive waste containing alpha-emitting radionuclides having an atomic number greater than 92, and a half-life greater than 20 years, in concentrations greater than 100 nCi/g.

Trihalomethanes – A chemical compound containing three halogen atoms substituted for the three hydrogen atoms normally present in a methane molecule. It can occur in chlorinated water as a result of reaction between organic materials in the water and chlorine added as a disinfectant.

Tritium – A rare radioactive hydrogen isotope with atomic mass 3 and half-life 12.5 years, prepared artificially for use as a tracer and as a constituent of hydrogen bombs.

u

Underground Storage Tanks – A single tank or a combination of tanks, including underground pipes connected thereto, which are used to contain an accumulation of regulated substances, such as petroleum products, mineral oil, and chemicals, and the volume of which, including the volume of underground pipes connected thereto, is 10% or more beneath the surface of the ground.

Uranium – A heavy silvery-white metallic element, radioactive and toxic, easily oxidized, and having 14 known isotopes of which U 238 is the most abundant in nature. The element occurs in several minerals, including uraninite and carnotite, from which it is extracted and processed for use in research, nuclear fuels, and nuclear weapons.



Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) – Any organic compound that participates in atmospheric photochemical reactions except those designated by EPA as having negligible photochemical reactivity.

 \mathcal{W}

Waste Management – The processes involved in dealing with the waste of humans and organisms, including minimization, handling, processing, storage, recycling, transport, and final disposal.

Wastewater Effluent – Wastewater (treated or untreated) that flows out of a treatment plant, sewer, or industrial outfall. Generally refers to wastes discharged into surface waters.

UNLIMITED RELEASE DISTRIBUTION

U.S Department of Energy

U.S. Department of Energy/NNSA (15)

Sandia Site Office (SSO)

Office of Environment, Safety and Health

Attn: Karen Agogino

P.O. Box 5400

Albuquerque, NM 87185-5400

U.S. Department of Energy/HQ (1)

Director, Office of Nuclear Safety and Environment

HS-30/Forrestal Building Attn: Andrew C. Lawrence 1000 Independence Ave. Washington, DC 20585

U.S. Department of Energy/HQ (1)

Director, Office of Corporate Safety Programs

HS-31/270CC

Attn: Charles B. Lewis 19901 Germantown Road Germantown, MD 20874

U.S. Department of Energy/HQ (1)

Director, Office of Independent Oversight

HS-60/Forrestal Building Attn: Bradley A. Peterson 19901 Germantown Road Germantown, MD 20874

U.S. Department of Energy/NNSA (1)

Nevada Site Office (NS) Attn: Bruce Hurley P.O. Box 98518

Las Vegas, NV 89193-8518

U.S. Department of Energy/HQ (2)

Director, Office of Management Analysis and Process

Management (EM-6) Attn: James Fiore 19901 Germantown Road

Germantown, MD 20874

U.S. Department of Energy/HQ (1)

Immediate Office of the Chief Health, Safety and Security

Officer

HS-1/Forrestal Building Attn: Glenn S. Podonsky 19901 Germantown Road Germantown, MD 20874 U.S. Department of Energy /HQ (1)

Director Office of Operations Oversight (EM-62)

Attn: Robert Goldsmith 19901 Germantown Road Germantown, MD 20874

U.S. Department of Energy/HQ (1)

Associate Administrator for Infrastructure and Environment

NA-50/Forrestal Building Attn: Alice Williams 1000 Independence Ave. Washington, DC 20585

U.S. Department of Energy/HQ (3)

Office of Analysis (HS-32)

Attn: Ross Natoli

1000 Independence Ave. SW Washington, DC 20585

U.S. Department of Energy/NNSA (2)

NNSA Service Center (NNSA/SC)

Environmental Safety and Health Department

Attn: Deborah Griswold

P.O. Box 5400

Albuquerque, NM 87185-5400

Environmental Restoration Division (1)

Nevada Site Office (NSO) (EM-3.2)

Attn: Kevin Cabble P.O. Box 98518

Las Vegas, NV 81913-8518

U.S. Department of Energy/HQ (1)

Director Office of Scientific and Technical Information (SC-44)

Attn: Walter Warnick 19901 Germantown Road Germantown, MD 20874

Frank Grossman (1) Nevada Test Site PO Box 98521 MS NTS 273

Las Vegas, NV 89193

Distribution Dist-1

UNLIMITED RELEASE DISTRIBUTION (continued)

Other Individuals and Organizations

Margaret Lindeman (1) Lockheed-Martin Corporation 6801 Rockledge Drive Mail Point CLE610 Bethesda, MD 20817

John Dietrich (1) Lockheed-Martin Corporation 6801 Rockledge Drive Mail Stop DM315 Bethesda, MD 20817

Tim Murphy Nevada Division of Environmental Protection 2030 E. Flamingo Road Suite 230 Las Vegas NV 89119 Adeline Sasaki (1) Kauai District Health Office 3040 Umi Street P.O. Box 671 Lihue, HI 96766

Dan Barkley (1 w/disk) Government Information Department Zimmerman Library-UNM 1 University of New Mexico MSC05 3020 Albuquerque, NM 87131-0001

State and Other Federal Agencies

Environmental Health Administration (1) Environmental Management Division Attn: Thomas E. Arizumi Room 300 919 Ala Moana Blvd. Honolulu, HI 96814-4920

Environmental Protection Agency (1) Headquarters Office Ariel Rios Building 1200 Pennsylvania Ave, NW Washington, DC 20460 Environmental Protection Agency (1) Region IX Office 75 Hawthorne Street San Francisco, CA 94105

Division of Environmental Protection (1) Attn: Allen Biaggi 333 W. Nye Lane, Room 138 Carson City, NV 89706-0851

UNLIMITED RELEASE DISTRIBUTION (concluded)

Sandia National Laboratories Distribution

1	(MS 0124)	P. Newman, 4100	1	(MS 1042)	B. Bailey-White, 4131
1	(MS 0140)	S. J. Ward, 4020	1	(MS 1042)	L. Bayliss, 4133*
2	(MS 0141)	A. Blumberg, 11100*	1	(MS 1042)	J. M. Bonaguidi, 4133
1	(MS 0781)	M. Irwin, 6411	1	(MS 1042)	T. Cooper, 4133
1	(MS 0434)	J. Harris, 12334	1	(MS 1042)	M. L. du Mond, 4133
1	(MS 0651)	ES&H Customer-Funded Record Center, 4532	1	(MS 1042)	J. L. Eckstein, 4133*
2	(MS 0899)	Central Technical Files, 8944	1	(MS 1042)	T. Fitzgerald, 4131
2	(MS 0899)	Technical Library, 4536	1	(MS 1042)	S. Hwang, 4131
1	(MS 1151)	J. Thompson, 4139	1	(MS 1042)	A. K. Jones, 4133
1	(MS 1172)	A. Lopez, 5419**	25	(MS 1042)	S. Koss, 4131
1	(MS 1172)	N. Nitta, 54191*	1	(MS 1042)	M. L. Miller, 4133**
1	(MS 1172)	J. Jarry, 5419*	1	(MS 1042)	E. Otto, 4131*
1	(MS 1183)	D. Manning, 54031*	1	(MS 1042)	J. Payne, 4133
1	(MS 1392)	W. Forston, 2915**	1	(MS 1042)	C. Roma, 4133
1	(MS 1392)	V. Hermansen, 2915	1	(MS 1042)	R. Sanchez, 4131
1	(MS 1392)	B. Sherwood, 2915	1	(MS 1042)	K. Wagner, 4131
1	(MS 1454)	M. L. Jones, 2712	1	(MS 1042)	R. Wrons, 4131
			5	(MS 1043)	ES&H Library, 4133

Distribution Dist-3

NOTE: *Require CD copies of this report.

^{**}Require CD and published copies of this report.

APPENDIX A

TERRESTRIAL SURVEILLANCE RESULTS
AND SAMPLING LOCATION MAPS
FOR TTR



"Fence Lizard" Photo by Steve Cox.

CONTENTS

FIGURES

A-1	Off-site Soil Sampling Locations	A-9
A-2	Perimeter Soil Sampling Locations	A-13
A-3	Soil Sampling Locations in the South Plume Area (On-site)	A-17
A-4	Soil Sampling Locations in the Range Operations Center and Compound (On-site)	A-21
A-5	Various On-site Soil Sampling Locations.	
A-6	Various Soil Sampling Locations at Mellan Hill Area	A-26
A-7	Soil Sampling Locations Near the Hard Target/Depleted Uranium Area	A-27
TAB	LES	
A-1	Radiological Results for Off-site Soil Sampling Locations at TTR, 2007	A-5
A-2	Radiological Results for Perimeter Soil Sampling Locations at TTR, 2007	
A-3	Radiological Results for South Plume Area Soil Sampling Locations at TTR, 2007	A-15
A-4	Radiological Results for Range Operations Center On-Site Soil Sampling	
	Locations at TTR, 2007	A-19
A-5	Radiological Results for Various On-Site Soil Sampling Locations at TTR, 2007	A-23
A-6	Radiological Replicate Sampling for Soil Sampling Locations, 2007	A-27
A-7	TLD Measurements by Quarter and Location Class for Calendar Year 2007	A-31
A-8	Summary TLD Results for Calendar Year 2007, Tonopah Test Range	

Appendix A A-iii

 TABLE A-1.
 Radiological Results for Off-site Soil Sampling Locations at TTR, 2007

Location	Analyte	Units	Activity (± 2 σ)	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Lab Qualifier
C-20	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0758 ± 0.0427	0.0337	0.0758	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.202 ± 0.0273	0.00945	0.0189	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	29.7 ± 1.9	0.075	0.15	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0405 ± 0.076	0.0535	0.107	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.44 ± 0.537	0.284	0.568	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.638	0.00984	0.0394	
C-21	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0533 ± 0.0217	0.0187	0.0534	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.0979 ± 0.0229	0.0122	0.0243	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	28.1 ± 1.69	0.0921	0.184	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.11 ± 0.0807	0.0579	0.116	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.731 ± 0.355	0.179	0.358	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.605	0.00978	0.0391	
C-22	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0534 ± 0.0179	0.0154	0.0535	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.0666 ± 0.0142	0.00945	0.0189	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	29 ± 1.85	0.0719	0.144	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0126 ± 0.0748	0.0503	0.101	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.14 ± 0.322	0.146	0.293	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.584	0.00973	0.0389	
C-23	Americium-241	pCi/g	-0.00611 ± 0.0513	0.0421	0.0841	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.127 ± 0.0185	0.0105	0.0211	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	25.9 ± 1.97	0.084	0.168	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0905 ± 0.0813	0.0486	0.0971	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.1 ± 0.691	0.338	0.676	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.467	0.00973	0.0389	
C-24	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0803 ± 0.0242	0.0203	0.0804	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.165 ± 0.0245	0.0129	0.0257	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	28.1 ± 2.34	0.106	0.212	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0987 ± 0.109	0.0674	0.135	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.82 ± 0.502	0.194	0.388	
	Uranium	mg/kg	1.09	0.00986	0.0394	
C-25	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0625 ± 0.0244	0.0202	0.0625	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.398 ± 0.0396	0.0127	0.0254	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	29 ± 2.42	0.119	0.238	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.00909 ± 0.104	0.0681	0.136	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.38 ± 0.401	0.201	0.401	
	Uranium	mg/kg	1.04	0.00973	0.0389	

See notes at end of table

Appendix A A-5

 TABLE A-1.
 Radiological Results for Off-site Soil Sampling Locations at TTR, 2007 (continued)

Lasstian	A a lasta	Units	A-4:-:4-(1.2)	Decision	Detection	Lab
Location	Analyte	Units	Activity (± 2 σ)	Level	Limit	Qualifier
C-26	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0615 ± 0.0539	0.0463	0.0926	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.747 ± 0.0673	0.00725	0.0145	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	28.2 ± 1.68	0.0625	0.125	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0944 ± 0.0736	0.0491	0.0982	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.11 ± 0.592	0.369	0.737	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.654	0.00971	0.0388	
C-27	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0181 ± 0.0223	0.0183	0.0365	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.216 ± 0.0327	0.0123	0.0246	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	26.8 ± 1.01	0.102	0.203	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0567 ± 0.0673	0.0582	0.116	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.882 ± 0.304	0.173	0.347	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.693	0.00988	0.0395	
C-28	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0307 ± 0.0191	0.0169	0.0337	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.123 ± 0.0252	0.0111	0.0222	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	26 ± 1.59	0.093	0.186	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0368 ± 0.0929	0.0517	0.103	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.793 ± 0.31	0.16	0.32	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.716	0.00977	0.0391	
C-29	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.111 ± 0.028	0.0231	0.112	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.25 ± 0.0307	0.0134	0.0268	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	23.6 ± 1.47	0.119	0.238	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.2 ± 0.128	0.0713	0.143	X
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.11 ± 0.452	0.22	0.439	
	Uranium	mg/kg	1.12	0.00986	0.0394	
C-30	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.058 ± 0.0195	0.0166	0.058	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.191 ± 0.0306	0.0112	0.0223	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	29 ± 1.03	0.0956	0.191	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0767 ± 0.0608	0.0546	0.109	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.682 ± 0.258	0.16	0.32	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.613	0.00963	0.0385	
C-31	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0152 ± 0.0552	0.043	0.0859	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.184 ± 0.0225	0.00976	0.0195	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	31.9 ± 2.13	0.0758	0.151	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0622 ± 0.0884	0.0579	0.116	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.605 ± 0.603	0.359	0.717	U
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.843	0.00984	0.0394	

See notes at end of table

Table A-1. Radiological Results for Off-site Soil Sampling Locations at TTR, 2007 (concluded)

Location	Analyte	Units	Activity (± 2 σ)	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Lab Qualifier
C-32	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0484 ± 0.04	0.0324	0.0647	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.174 ± 0.0253	0.00912	0.0182	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	30.9 ± 1.88	0.0757	0.151	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0981 ± 0.0801	0.0525	0.105	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.763 ± 0.468	0.277	0.553	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.594	0.0099	0.0396	
C-33	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0563 ± 0.0501	0.0413	0.0826	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.0687 ± 0.0168	0.00896	0.0179	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	30.6 ± 2.01	0.0768	0.154	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.126 ± 0.0863	0.0537	0.107	X
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.22 ± 0.631	0.337	0.674	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.604	0.00975	0.039	

Notes: pCi/g = picocurie per gram

mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram

TTR = Tonopah Test Range

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected, below this concentration. For organic and inorganic analytes the result is less than the effective Decision Level. For radiochemical analytes the result is less than the decision level.

X = Presumptive evidence that analyte is not present.

Appendix A A-7

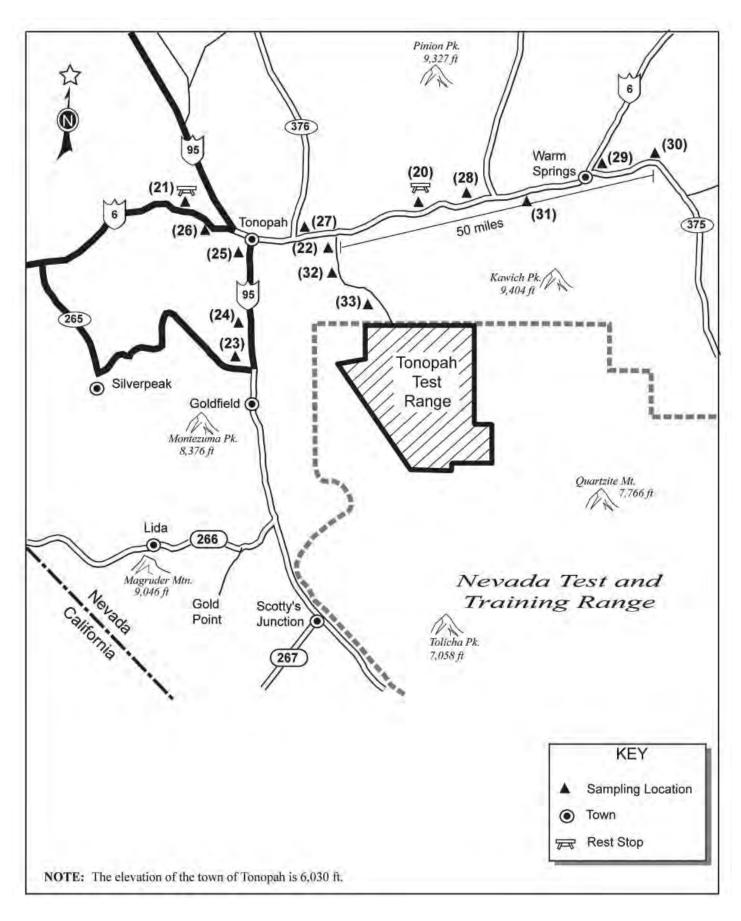


FIGURE A-1. Off-site Soil Sampling Locations

Appendix A A-9

TABLE A-2. Radiological Results for Perimeter Soil Sampling Locations at TTR, 2007

Location	Analyte	Units	Activity (± 2 σ)	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Lab Qualifier
P-06	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0637 ± 0.0458	0.0392	0.0784	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.22 ± 0.0275	0.0112	0.0223	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	31 ± 1.89	0.0844	0.169	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.149 ± 0.11	0.064	0.128	X
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.14 ± 0.616	0.332	0.663	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.653	0.00982	0.0393	
P-08	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.112 ± 0.0967	0.0624	0.125	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.07 ± 0.0152	0.00914	0.0183	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	32 ± 2.41	0.0783	0.157	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0226 ± 0.0661	0.0532	0.106	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.54 ± 0.835	0.473	0.946	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.598	0.0098	0.0392	
P-11	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.121 ± 0.0728	0.0535	0.122	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.135 ± 0.0223	0.0118	0.0236	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	30.5 ± 1.94	0.0964	0.193	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.16 ± 0.0894	0.0682	0.136	X
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.67 ± 0.814	0.433	0.865	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.534	0.00967	0.0387	
P-12	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0399 ± 0.0637	0.0537	0.107	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.288 ± 0.0311	0.0123	0.0247	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	29 ± 2.21	0.0979	0.196	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0477 ± 0.0867	0.0627	0.125	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.766 ± 0.778	0.42	0.84	U
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.547	0.00952	0.0381	
P-34	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.105 ± 0.1	0.082	0.164	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.387 ± 0.0343	0.0118	0.0235	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	32.2 ± 2.46	0.0944	0.189	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0696 ± 0.1	0.0688	0.138	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.68 ± 0.945	0.614	1.23	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.622	0.00982	0.0393	
P-35	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.12 ± 0.0803	0.0673	0.134	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.215 ± 0.029	0.0133	0.0265	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	22.7 ± 1.52	0.678	22.7	U
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0829 ± 0.112	0.0737	0.147	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.47 ± 0.824	0.528	1.06	
See notes at an	Uranium	mg/kg	0.954	0.00988	0.0395	

See notes at end of table

Appendix A A-11

TABLE A-2. Radiological Results for Perimeter Soil Sampling Locations at TTR, 2007 (concluded)

Location	Analyte	Units	Activity (± 2 σ)	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Lab Qualifier
P-36	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0475 ± 0.021	0.0184	0.0475	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.0235 ± 0.0154	0.0113	0.0226	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	30.1 ± 2.49	0.0936	0.187	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0493 ± 0.0854	0.0597	0.119	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.786 ± 0.322	0.176	0.351	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.756	0.0099	0.0396	
P-37	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0086 ± 0.0496	0.0435	0.0869	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.126 ± 0.024	0.00946	0.0189	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	29.4 ± 2.02	0.0772	0.154	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	-0.0592 ± 0.0728	0.0544	0.109	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.696 ± 0.485	0.351	0.702	U
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.698	0.00973	0.0389	

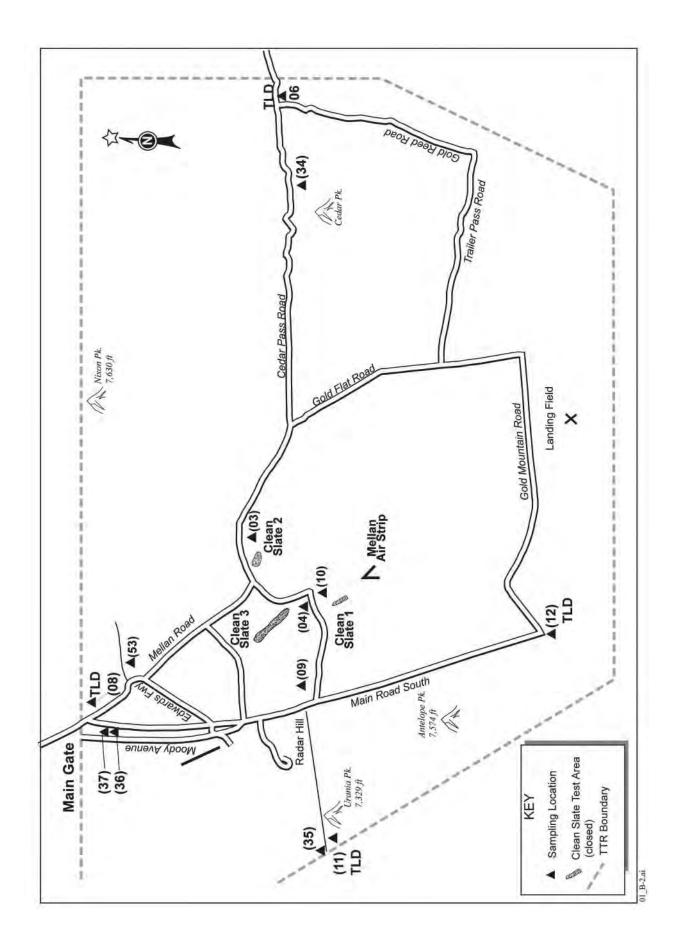
Notes: pCi/g = picocurie per gram

mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram

TTR = Tonopah Test Range

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected, below this concentration. For organic and inorganic analytes the result is less than the effective Decision Level. For radiochemical analytes the result is less than the decision level.

X = Presumptive evidence that analyte is not present.



Appendix A A-13

TABLE A-3. Radiological Results for South Plume Area Soil Sampling Locations at TTR, 2007

Location	Analyte	Units	Activity (± 2 σ)	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Lab Qualifier
S-48	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.101 ± 0.0846	0.0684	0.137	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.44 ± 0.0321	0.00992	0.0198	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	28.9 ± 2.19	0.0854	0.171	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0226 ± 0.0796	0.0585	0.117	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.684 ± 0.854	0.505	1.01	U
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.643	0.00978	0.0391	
S-49	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.559 ± 0.0798	0.0425	0.0849	
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.607 ± 0.0578	0.0107	0.0214	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	31.1 ± 2.01	0.0821	0.164	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.109 ± 0.107	0.0664	0.133	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.05 ± 0.552	0.344	0.687	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.554	0.00982	0.0393	
S-50	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0593 ± 0.061	0.0509	0.102	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.408 ± 0.0466	0.0115	0.0231	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	28.4 ± 1.93	0.0953	0.191	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0223 ± 0.0992	0.0689	0.138	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.3 ± 0.693	0.421	0.842	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.487	0.00963	0.0385	
S-51	Americium-241	pCi/g	4.41 ± 0.423	0.0744	0.149	
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.32 ± 0.0329	0.0122	0.0243	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	27.8 ± 2.15	0.109	0.218	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0431 ± 0.116	0.0703	0.141	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.23 ± 0.9	0.538	1.08	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.869	0.00954	0.0382	
S-52	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0814 ± 0.0697	0.0509	0.102	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.252 ± 0.0285	0.0116	0.0231	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	31.4 ± 2.38	0.0923	0.185	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.123 ± 0.0984	0.0582	0.116	X
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.371 ± 0.741	0.41	0.819	U
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.742	0.00998	0.0399	

Notes: pCi/g = picocurie per gram

mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram

TTR = Tonopah Test Range

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected, below this concentration. For organic and inorganic analytes the result is less than the effective Decision Level. For radiochemical analytes the result is less than the decision level.

X = Presumptive evidence that analyte is not present.

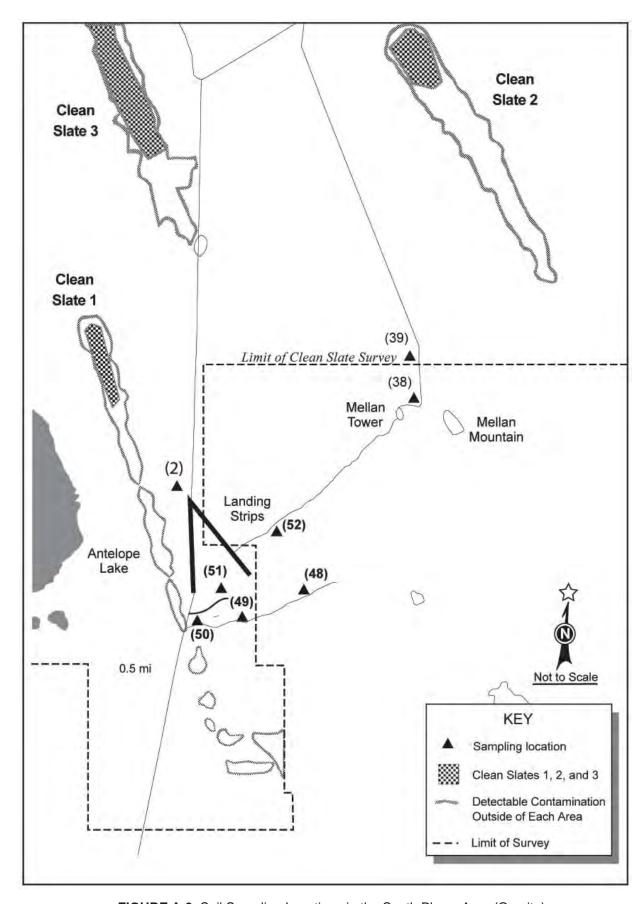


FIGURE A-3. Soil Sampling Locations in the South Plume Area (On-site)

TABLE A-4. Radiological Results for Range Operations Center On-Site Soil Sampling Locations at TTR, 2007

			De Operations Center	Decision	Detection	Lab
Location	Analyte	Units	Activity $(\pm 2 \sigma)$	Level	Limit	Qualifier
S-40	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0962 ± 0.0519	0.0431	0.0962	
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.0945 ± 0.0224	0.0114	0.0227	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	31.6 ± 2.05	0.0992	0.198	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0581 ± 0.112	0.0679	0.136	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.27 ± 0.652	0.372	0.743	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.951	0.0099	0.0396	
S-41	Americium-241	pCi/g	-0.0165 ± 0.0279	0.0164	0.0329	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.0578 ± 0.0166	0.0101	0.0203	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	30.9 ± 1.98	0.0804	0.161	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.054 ± 0.0697	0.0554	0.111	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.11 ± 0.347	0.159	0.319	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.633	0.00967	0.0387	
S-42	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0609 ± 0.049	0.0398	0.0795	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.437 ± 0.0445	0.0114	0.0227	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	28.1 ± 1.75	0.0926	0.185	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0665 ± 0.0913	0.0656	0.131	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.22 ± 0.599	0.341	0.682	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.544	0.0099	0.0396	
S-43	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.018 ± 0.0209	0.0179	0.0357	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.029 ± 0.0169	0.0121	0.0241	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	26.9 ± 1.67	0.0945	0.189	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.084 ± 0.101	0.0557	0.111	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.2 ± 0.366	0.174	0.349	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.938	0.00969	0.0388	
S-44	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0546 ± 0.0609	0.0511	0.102	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.0902 ± 0.0207	0.0114	0.0228	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	29 ± 1.96	0.0864	0.173	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.124 ± 0.0998	0.0692	0.138	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.27 ± 0.747	0.425	0.85	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.765	0.0099	0.0396	
S-45	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0532 ± 0.0633	0.0541	0.108	U
-	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.0315 ± 0.0159	0.00975	0.0195	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	28.5 ± 2.18	0.0855	0.171	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0858 ± 0.105	0.0563	0.112	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.61 ± 0.862	0.427	0.854	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.875	0.00954	0.0382	

TABLE A-4. Radiological Results for Range Operations Center On-Site Soil Sampling Locations at TTR, 2007 (concluded)

Location	Analyte	Units	Activity (± 2 σ)	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Lab Qualifier
S-46	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0799 ± 0.0559	0.0479	0.0958	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.0766 ± 0.0207	0.0107	0.0213	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	30.1 ± 1.9	0.092	0.184	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0128 ± 0.0919	0.0625	0.125	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.645 ± 0.621	0.391	0.782	U
	Uranium	mg/kg	1.51	0.00969	0.0388	
S-47	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0322 ± 0.0793	0.0648	0.13	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.104 ± 0.0184	0.0102	0.0204	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	31.7 ± 2.13	0.0885	0.177	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0255 ± 0.0875	0.0605	0.121	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.88 ± 1.09	0.498	0.996	U
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.524	0.00956	0.0382	

Notes: pCi/g = picocurie per gram

mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram

TTR = Tonopah Test Range

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected, below this concentration. For organic and inorganic analytes the result is less than the effective Decision Level. For radiochemical analytes the result is less than the decision level.

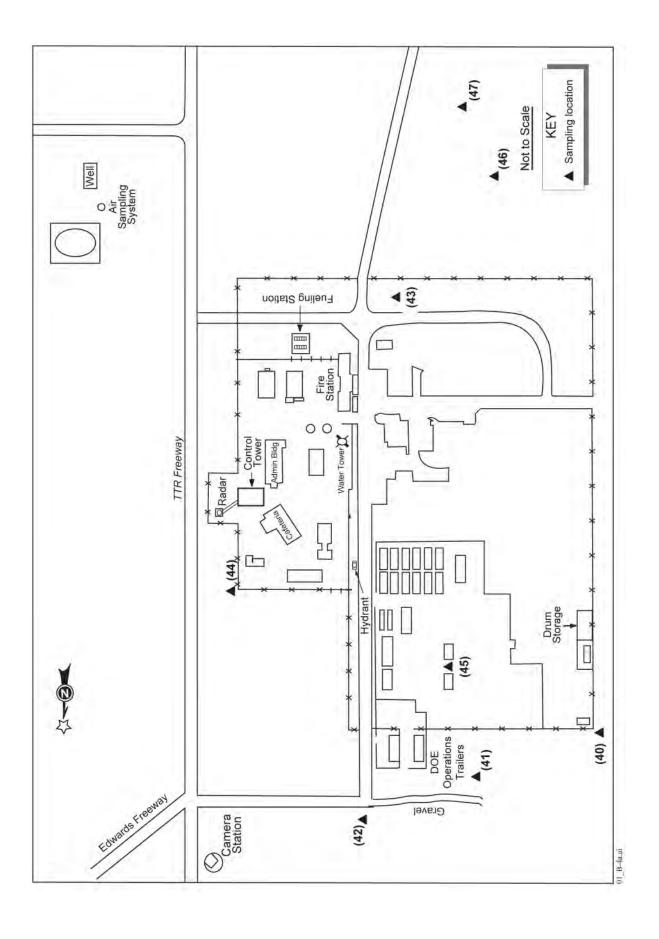


 TABLE A-5.
 Radiological Results for Various On-Site Soil Sampling Locations atTTR, 2007

			is On-Site Soil Samp	Decision	Detection	Lab
Location	Analyte	Units	Activity $(\pm 2 \sigma)$	Level	Limit	Qualifier
S-02	Americium-241	pCi/g	-0.00755 ± 0.0575	0.0467	0.0934	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.36 ± 0.0299	0.0108	0.0216	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	31 ± 2.34	0.0918	0.184	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.044 ± 0.0794	0.0539	0.108	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.277 ± 0.634	0.37	0.74	U
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.807	0.00958	0.0383	
S-03	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.155 ± 0.0863	0.06	0.12	X
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.252 ± 0.0275	0.0112	0.0224	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	28.7 ± 2.21	0.085	0.17	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0532 ± 0.0968	0.0629	0.126	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.37 ± 0.79	0.466	0.932	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.73	0.0098	0.0392	
S-04	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0794 ± 0.0612	0.0494	0.0988	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.302 ± 0.037	0.0117	0.0234	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	29.7 ± 2.26	0.0933	0.187	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0617 ± 0.0894	0.0566	0.113	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.27 ± 0.781	0.382	0.763	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.662	0.0099	0.0396	
S-09	Americium-241	pCi/g	1.02 ± 0.13	0.0465	0.093	
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.0955 ± 0.0192	0.0106	0.0213	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	27.1 ± 2.05	0.0812	0.162	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0586 ± 0.0943	0.0535	0.107	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	1.04 ± 0.682	0.37	0.739	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.576	0.0096	0.0384	
S-10	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0488 ± 0.043	0.0342	0.0684	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.168 ± 0.021	0.00817	0.0163	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	27.2 ± 1.71	0.473	27.2	U
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0617 ± 0.0831	0.051	0.102	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.7 ± 0.575	0.287	0.574	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.708	0.00975	0.039	
S-38	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.0523 ± 0.0555	0.0491	0.0981	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.282 ± 0.0337	0.011	0.0219	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	31 ± 2.06	0.0936	0.187	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0992 ± 0.0651	0.067	0.134	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.747 ± 0.607	0.422	0.844	U
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.596	0.00986	0.0394	
S-39	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.103 ± 0.0497	0.04	0.0799	X
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.775 ± 0.0657	0.0115	0.023	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	30.4 ± 1.88	0.0931	0.186	

See notes at end of table

TABLE A-5. Radiological Results for Various On-Site Soil Sampling Locations at TTR, 2007 (concluded)

Location	Analyte	Units	Activity (± 2 σ)	Decision	Detection	Lab
Location	Analyte	Units	Activity (± 2 0)	Level	Limit	Qualifier
S-39	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0878 ± 0.0961	0.0682	0.136	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.999 ± 0.569	0.363	0.725	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.669	0.00994	0.0398	
S-53	Americium-241	pCi/g	0.077 ± 0.0398	0.0334	0.077	U
	Cesium-137	pCi/g	0.167 ± 0.0202	0.00946	0.0189	
	Potassium-40	pCi/g	33 ± 1.98	0.0796	0.159	
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	0.0868 ± 0.0941	0.0548	0.11	U
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	0.795 ± 0.494	0.283	0.566	
	Uranium	mg/kg	0.538	0.01	0.04	

Notes: pCi/g = picocurie per gram

mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram

TTR = Tonopah Test Range

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected, below this concentration. For organic and inorganic analytes the result is less than the effective Decision Level. For radiochemical analytes the result is less than the decision level.

X = Presumptive evidence that analyte is not present.

Figure A-5. Various On-site Soil Sampling Locations

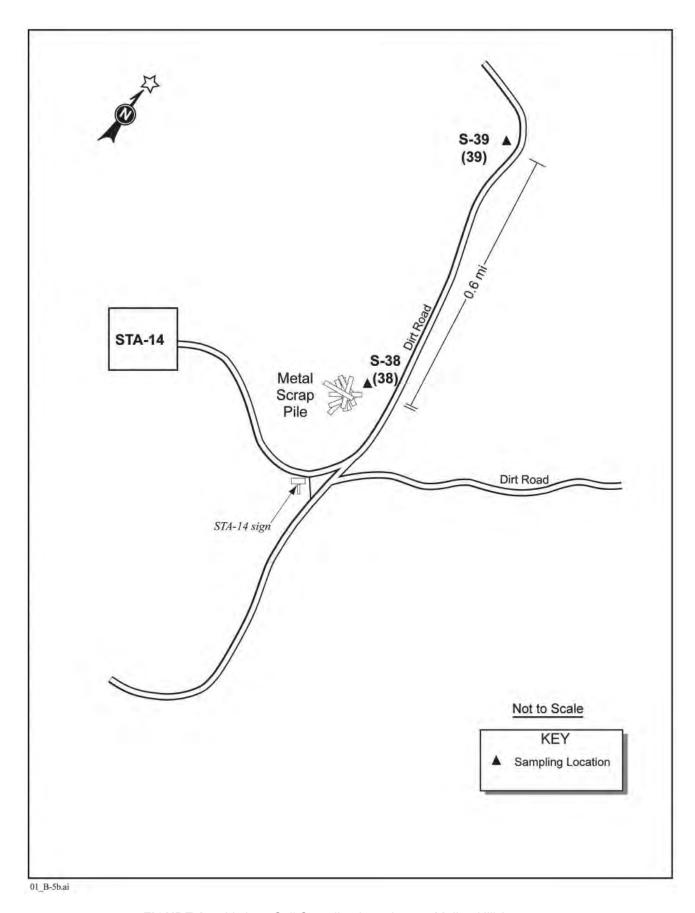


FIGURE A-6. Various Soil Sampling Locations at Mellan Hill Area

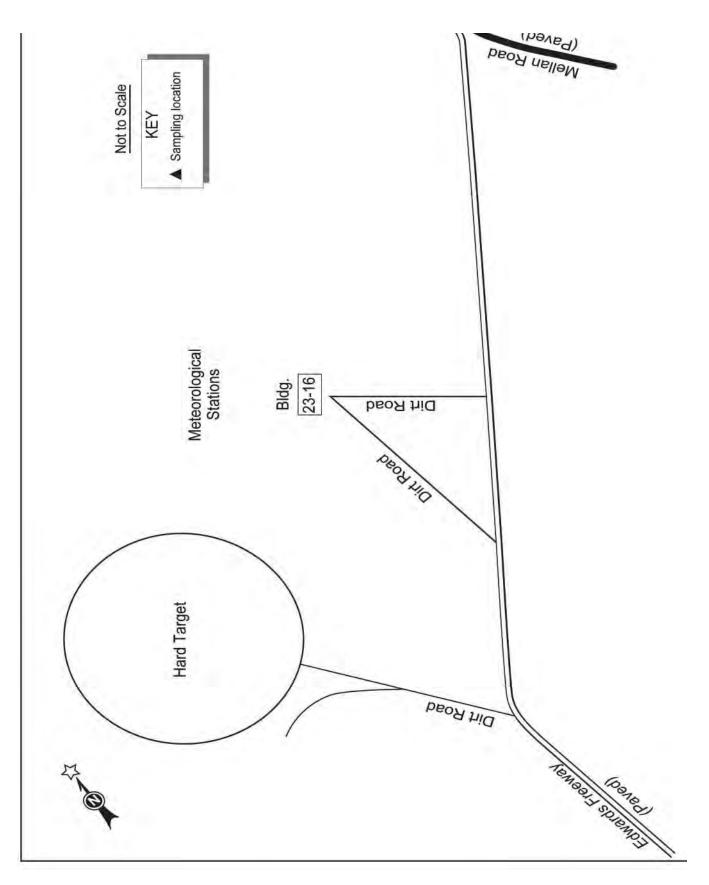


TABLE A-6. Radiological Replicate Sampling for Soil Sampling Locations, 2007

Location	Analyte	Units	Sample ID	Activity (± 2 σ)	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Lab Oualifier	Avg	Sta Dev	Min	Max	CV%
C-29	Americium-241	pCi/g	084321-001	0.111 ± 0.028	0.0231	0.112	n	0.04	90.0	00.00	0.11	1.36 %
	Americium-241	pCi/g	084321-002	0.0206 ± 0.0581	0.0487	0.0973	U	0.04	90.0	0.00	0.11	1.36 %
	Americium-241	pCi/g	084321-003	-0.00066 ± 0.06	0.0505	0.101	U	0.04	90.0	0.00	0.11	1.36 %
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	084321-001	0.2 ± 0.128	0.0713	0.143	X	0.15	0.05	0.10	0.20	0.35 %
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	084321-002	0.0965 ± 0.0861	0.0501	0.1	U	0.15	0.05	0.10	0.20	0.35 %
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	084321-003	0.144 ± 0.0891	0.0536	0.107	×	0.15	0.05	0.10	0.20	0.35 %
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	084321-001	1.11 ± 0.452	0.22	0.439		1.13	0.02	1.11	1.15	0.02 %
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	084321-002	1.15 ± 0.744	0.389	0.778		1.13	0.02	1.11	1.15	0.02 %
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	084321-003	1.13 ± 0.647	0.406	0.812		1.13	0.02	1.1	1.15	0.02 %
	Uranium	mg/kg	084321-001	1.12	98600.0	0.0394		1.13	0.25	0.88	1.38	0.22 %
	Uranium	mg/kg	084321-002	1.38	0.00973	0.0389		1.13	0.25	0.88	1.38	0.22 %
	Uranium	mg/kg	084321-003	0.884	0.00988	0.0395		1.13	0.25	0.88	1.38	0.22 %
P-11	Americium-241	pCi/g	084345-001	0.121 ± 0.0728	0.0535	0.122	U	90.0	90.0	0.01	0.12	0.89 %
	Americium-241	pCi/g	084345-002	0.00589 ± 0.108	0.0845	0.169	U	90.0	90.0	0.01	0.12	0.89 %
	Americium-241	pCi/g	084345-003	0.0667 ± 0.0485	0.0409	0.0817	U	90.0	90.0	0.01	0.12	0.89 %
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	084345-001	0.16 ± 0.0894	0.0682	0.136	X	0.11	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.37 %
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	084345-002	0.0986 ± 0.119	0.074	0.148	U	0.11	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.37 %
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	084345-003	0.0799 ± 0.098	0.0677	0.135	U	0.11	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.37 %
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	084345-001	1.67 ± 0.814	0.433	0.865		1.26	0.36	1.05	1.67	0.28 %
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	084345-002	1.05 ± 1.03	0.652	1.3	U	1.26	0.36	1.05	1.67	0.28 %
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	084345-003	1.05 ± 0.497	0.346	0.692		1.26	0.36	1.05	1.67	0.28 %
	Uranium	mg/kg	084345-001	0.534	29600.0	0.0387		0.56	0.02	0.53	0.58	0.04 %
	Uranium	mg/kg	084345-002	0.575	0.00975	0.039		0.56	0.02	0.53	0.58	0.04 %
	Uranium	mg/kg	084345-003	0.565	0.00954	0.0382		0.56	0.02	0.53	0.58	0.04 %
S-03	Americium-241	pCi/g	084332-001	0.155 ± 0.0863	90.0	0.12	X	0.12	0.05	0.07	0.16	0.39 %
	Americium-241	pCi/g	084332-002	0.0658 ± 0.0682	0.0536	0.107	U	0.12	0.05	0.07	0.16	0.39 %
	Americium-241	pCi/g	084332-003	0.131 ± 0.109	0.0611	0.122	×	0.12	0.05	0.07	0.16	0.39 %
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	084332-001	0.0532 ± 0.0968	0.0629	0.126	U	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.57 %
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	084332-002	0.0133 ± 0.0994	0.0727	0.145	U	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.57 %
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	084332-003	0.042 ± 0.0979	0.0711	0.142	Ω	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.57 %
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	084332-001	1.37 ± 0.79	0.466	0.932		1.07	0.32	0.74	1.37	0.3 %
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	084332-002	1.1 ± 0.689	0.461	0.922		1.07	0.32	0.74	1.37	0.3 %
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	084332-003	0.736 ± 0.705	0.478	0.956	U	1.07	0.32	0.74	1.37	0.3 %
see notes at e	nd of table											

TABLE A-6. Radiological Replicate Sampling for Soil Sampling Locations, 2007 (concluded)

Location	Analyte	Units	Sample ID	Activity $(\pm 2 \sigma)$	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Lab Qualifier	Avg	Std Dev	Min	Max	CV%
S-03	Uranium	mg/kg	084332-001	0.73	0.0098	0.0392	,	0.75	0.05	0.71	0.81	0.07 %
	Uranium	mg/kg	084332-002	0.713	98600.0	0.0394		0.75	0.05	0.71	0.81	0.07 %
	Uranium	mg/kg	084332-003	0.811	0.00965	0.0386		0.75	0.05	0.71	0.81	0.07 %
60-S	Americium-241	pCi/g	084329-001	1.02 ± 0.13	0.0465	0.093		1.51	0.46	1.02	1.93	0.3 %
	Americium-241	pCi/g	084329-002	1.57 ± 0.153	0.0351	0.0701		1.51	0.46	1.02	1.93	0.3 %
	Americium-241	pCi/g	084329-003	1.93 ± 0.207	0.0522	0.104		1.51	0.46	1.02	1.93	0.3 %
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	084329-001	0.0586 ± 0.0943	0.0535	0.107	n	0.08	0.02	90.0	0.10	0.29 %
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	084329-002	0.102 ± 0.0834	0.0506	0.101	X	0.08	0.02	90.0	0.10	0.29 %
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	084329-003	0.0708 ± 0.0782	0.0522	0.104	n	0.08	0.02	90.0	0.10	0.29 %
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	084329-001	1.04 ± 0.682	0.37	0.739		1.16	0.10	1.04	1.24	% 60.0
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	084329-002	1.24 ± 0.487	0.288	0.575		1.16	0.10	1.04	1.24	0.09 %
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	084329-003	1.19 ± 0.583	0.4	8.0		1.16	0.10	1.04	1.24	% 60.0
	Uranium	mg/kg	084329-001	0.576	9600.0	0.0384		0.58	0.02	0.56	0.61	0.04 %
	Uranium	mg/kg	084329-002	0.563	0.00994	0.0398		0.58	0.02	0.56	0.61	0.04 %
	Uranium	mg/kg	084329-003	0.605	0.00992	0.0397		0.58	0.02	0.56	0.61	0.04 %
S-48	Americium-241	pCi/g	084338-001	0.101 ± 0.0846	0.0684	0.137	n	0.08	0.02	90.0	0.10	0.25 %
	Americium-241	pCi/g	084338-002	0.0613 ± 0.0378	0.0316	0.0633	n	0.08	0.02	90.0	0.10	0.25 %
	Americium-241	pCi/g	084338-003	0.0771 ± 0.0741	0.0626	0.125	n	0.08	0.02	90.0	0.10	0.25 %
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	084338-001	0.0226 ± 0.0796	0.0585	0.117	n	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.05	% 68.0
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	084338-002	0.00408 ± 0.0696	0.0503	0.101	n	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.89 %
	Uranium-235	pCi/g	084338-003	0.0481 ± 0.0863	0.0587	0.117	n	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.05	% 68.0
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	084338-001	0.684 ± 0.854	0.505	1.01	D	0.67	0.09	0.58	0.75	0.13 %
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	084338-002	0.754 ± 0.487	0.277	0.553		0.67	0.09	0.58	0.75	0.13 %
	Uranium-238	pCi/g	084338-003	0.584 ± 0.794	0.501		Ŋ	0.67	0.09	0.58	0.75	0.13 %
	Uranium	mg/kg	084338-001	0.643	0.00978	0.0391		0.64	0.05	09.0	69.0	0.07 %
	Uranium	mg/kg	084338-002	0.598	0.00998	0.0399		0.64	0.05	09.0	69.0	0.07 %
	Uranium	mg/kg	084338-003	0.689	0.00984	0.0394		0.64	0.05	09.0	69.0	0.07 %

pCi/g = picocurie per gram Notes:

mg/kg = milligram per kilogram

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected, below this concentration. For organic and inorganic analytes the result is less than the effective decision level. For radiochemical analytes the result is less than the decision level.

 $X = Presumptive evidence that analyte is not present. \\ Std Dev = Standard deviation \\ CV = Coefficient of variation \\$

TABLE A-7. TLD Measurements by Quarter and Location Class for Calendar Year 2007

		1 St O	and one	, / III.	A 4 6 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			ALL A BANK	2 444 0 44		
		(92 Davs)	(SA)	(103 Days)	avs)	(73 Davs)	arter	(98 Davs)	avs)	Exposure Rate	re Rate
Location Class	Location Number	Exposure (mR)	Error	Exposure (mR)	Error	Exposure (mR)	Error	Exposure (mR)	Error	uR per hour	Error
On-Site	S-01	42.4	1.5	39.2	6.0	28.2	1.9	45.5	З	17.7	0.5
	S-02	41.2	1.4	39.6	2.6	27.6	1.5	47.8	1.9	17.8	0.4
	S-03	42.3	2.3	40.5	1.2	28	1.6	45.8	0.5	17.8	0.4
	S-04	42.8	0.0	41.8		28.2	1.2	49	0.4	18.4	0.2
	8-09	39.9	3.9	37.7	1.2	30.5	8.5	42.5	1.6	17.1	1.1
	S-10	46	7.7	38.7	1.3	27.9	1.5	45.8	1.9	18.0	0.0
	S-13	40.8	4.5	37.7	1.1	26.1	0.0	47.5	4.6	17.3	0.8
	S-14	37.5	1.2	36	6.0	25.1	0.0	41	2.1	15.9	0.3
	S-15	41.7	0.0	39	6.0	27.2	1.5	44.7	0.5	17.4	0.2
	S-16	41.2	0.0	38.3		26.8	0.9	47.3	3.1	17.5	0.4
	S-17	41	1.8	37.5	0.8	27.2	1.2	44.8	2.7	17.1	0.4
Perimeter	P-05	43.2	3.8	40.8	1.3	27.7	6.0	44.9	1.3	17.8	0.5
	P-06	41.9	1.8	38.1	-	27.4	-	43.7	1.7	17.2	0.3
	P-07	42.2	6.4	36	6.0	25.6	=======================================	45	3.1	16.9	0.8
	P-08	37.5	1.7	35.1	8.0	25.6	-	41.1	2.4	15.9	0.4
	P-11	47.5	2.3	45.5	1.6	31.4	0.9	49.1	2.7	19.8	0.5
	P-12	42.7		39.8	2.1	27.6	-	47.4	9.0	17.9	0.3
Off-Site	C-19	32.5	1.4	30.1	1.4	21	1.4	49.8	26.9	15.2	3.1
	C-21	38.5	2.9	37.3	8.0	27.2	1.2	46	1.9	17.0	0.4
	C-22	41.2	90	37.7	4	27.1	2.1	43.1	0.4	17.0	0 3

Appendix A

TABLE A-8. Summary TLD Results for Calendar Year 2007, Tonopah Test Range

Location Class	Number of Locations	Mean Exposure Rate (uR/hour)	Std Dev.	Minimum	Maximum
On-Site	11	17.5	0.7	15. 9	18.4
Perimeter	6	17.6	1.3	15.9	19.8
Off-Site	3	16.4	1.0	15.2	17.0

NOTES: uR = microroentgen (10⁻⁶ roentgen)

APPENDIX B

TERRESTRIAL SURVEILLANCE RESULTS AND SAMPLING LOCATION MAPS FOR KTF



"NaPali" Photo by Adriana Canavan.

CONTENTS

FIGURES

On-Site Sample Locations at Kauai Test Facility	B-5
Off-Site Sampling Locations Near the Kauai Test Facility	B-7
ES	
Non-Radiological Results for Kauai Test Facility for Community Locations for CY 2007, Soil	B-9
Non-Radiological Results for Kauai Test Facility for On-Site Locations for CY 2007, Soil	B-13
Non-Radiological Replicate Results for Kauai Test Facility for CY 2007, Soil	B-19
Perchlorate Results for Kauai Test Facility for Community and On-Site Locations for CY 2007, Soil	B-29
Perchlorate Replicate Results for Kauai Test Facility for Community and On-Site	
Locations for CY 2007, Soil	B-31
	Non-Radiological Results for Kauai Test Facility for Community Locations for CY 2007, Soil

Appendix B B-iii

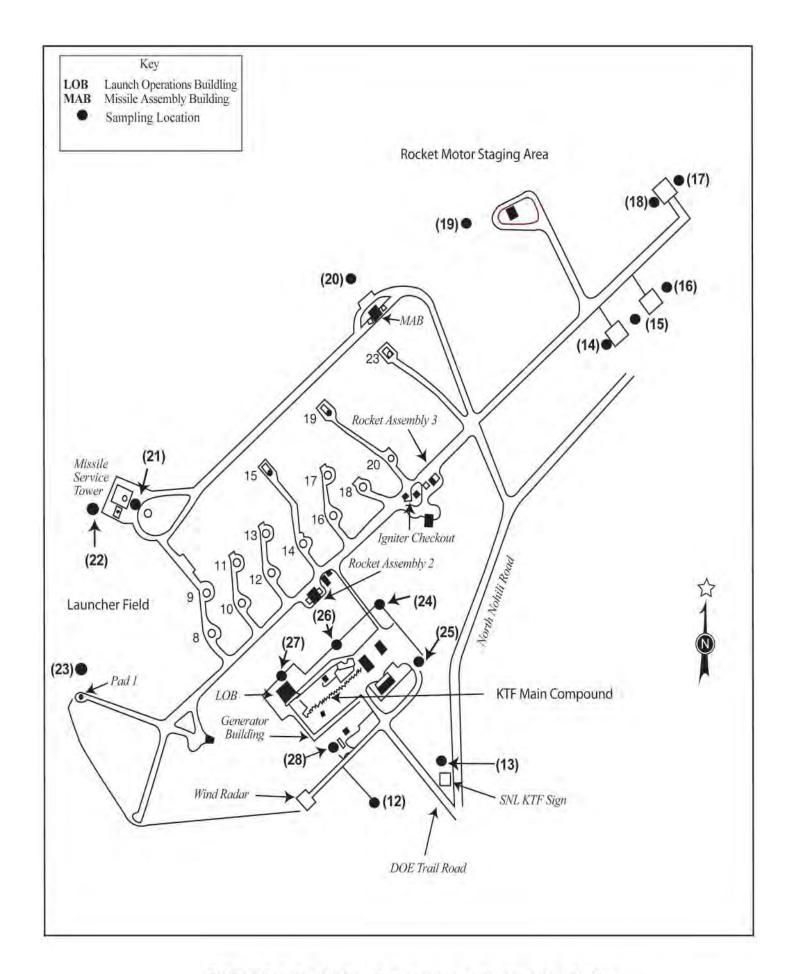


FIGURE B-1 On-site Sample Locations at the Kauai Test Facility

Pacific Ocean

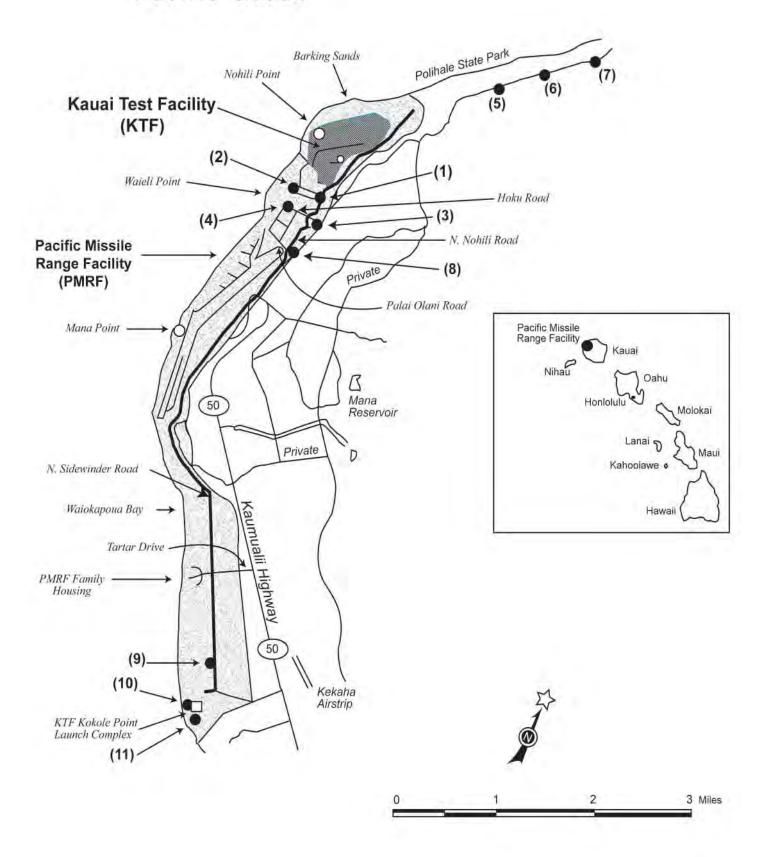


FIGURE B-2. Off-site Sampling Locations Near the Kauai Test Facility

Appendix B

TABLE B-1. Non-radiological Results for Kauai Test Facility for Community Locations for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

	The second of the second secon		2	mogrami	Tourist Taylor		2	cinoa.,					
Location				1				2				က	
Type	Analyte	Result		Decision Level	Detection Limit	Result	ıt	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Result	It	Decision Level	Detection Limit
Community	Aluminum	0286		4.94	14.8	1750		4.92	14.8	6180		4.96	14.9
•	Antimony	0.0988	ח	0.0988	0.395	0.139	ſ	0.0984	0.394	0.0992	ח	0.0992	0.397
	Arsenic	6.41		0.296	0.988	5.94		0.295	0.984	5.62		0.298	0.992
	Barium	16.3		0.0988	0.395	90.9		0.0984	0.394	8.34		0.0992	0.397
	Beryllium	0.15		0.0198	0.0988	0.035	ſ	0.0197	0.0984	0.0966	Г	0.0198	0.0992
	Cadmium	0.317		0.0198	0.198	0.167	ſ	0.0197	0.197	0.22		0.0198	0.198
	Calcium	185000		296	988	365000		295	984	278000		298	992
	Chromium	122		0.198	0.593	22.2		0.197	0.591	76.3		0.198	0.595
	Cobalt	41.7		0.0198	0.198	3.25		0.0197	0.197	25.7		0.0198	0.198
	Copper	16.7		0.0395	0.198	3.45		0.0394	0.197	8.73		0.0397	0.198
	Iron	38200		9.88	24.7	4960		1.97	4.92	22200		9.92	24.8
	Lead	1.05		0.0988	0.395	1.18		0.0984	0.394	0.475		0.0992	0.397
	Magnesium	101000	В	49.4	148	31800	В	49.2	148	62700	В	49.6	149
	Manganese	808		0.988	4.94	86.9		0.197	0.984	522		0.992	4.96
	Mercury	0.0479		0.00132	0.00881	0.0016	ſ	0.00142	0.00943	0.00691	5	0.00143	0.00955
	Nickel	029		0.494	1.98	40.8		0.0984	0.394	379		0.496	1.98
	Potassium	311		79.1	296	78.7	Þ	78.7	295	192	Г	79.4	298
	Selenium	0.494	ם	0.494	0.988	0.492	Þ	0.492	0.984	0.496	ם	0.496	0.992
	Silver	0.0729	r	0.0395	0.198	0.0394	D	0.0394	0.197	0.0419	5	0.0397	0.198
	Sodium	1800		79.1	247	2210		78.7	246	1860		79.4	248
	Thallium	0.0395	BU	0.0395	0.198	0.0394	BU	0.0394	0.197	0.0397	BU	0.0397	0.198
	Vanadium	24		1.98	9.88	6.15		0.394	1.97	15.2		0.397	1.98
	Zinc	59.9	В	0.395	1.98	16	В	0.394	1.97	22.9	В	0.397	1.98
See notes at end of table	of table												

Appendix B B-9

TABLE B-1. Non-radiological Results for Kauai Test Facility for Community Locations for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (continued) (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

				4				S				9	
Location Type	Analyte	Result	4	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Result	It	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Result	It	Decision Level	Detection Limit
Community	Aluminum	1870		4.98	14.9	3000		4.95	14.9	3050		4.99	15
(cont'd)	Antimony	0.498	Þ	0.498	1.99	0.495	n	0.495	1.98	0.499	U	0.499	2
	Arsenic	3.84	-	1.49	4.98	10.5		1.49	4.95	9.03		1.5	4.99
	Barium	4.94		0.498	1.99	6.39		0.495	1.98	7.85		0.499	2
	Beryllium	0.0996	Þ	0.0996	0.498	0.099	n	0.099	0.495	0.0998	U	0.0998	0.499
	Cadmium	0.209	-	0.0996	0.996	0.139	-	0.099	0.99	0.157	-	0.0998	0.998
	Calcium	374000		299	966	364000		297	066	326000		299	866
	Chromium	18		0.996	2.99	43.8		0.99	2.97	35.9		0.998	2.99
	Cobalt	2.45		0.0996	0.996	10.2		0.099	0.99	7.72		0.0998	0.998
	Copper	2.35		0.199	0.996	4.14		0.198	0.99	5.34		0.2	0.998
	Iron	3700		9.96	24.9	0926		6.6	24.8	8150		96.6	25
	Lead	1.15	-	0.498	1.99	0.495	n	0.495	1.98	0.602	-	0.499	2
	Magnesium	32500	В	49.8	149	43100	В	49.5	149	35200	В	49.9	150
	Manganese	96.2		0.996	4.98	184		0.99	4.95	154		0.998	4.99
	Mercury	0.00144	Þ	0.00144	0.00963	0.00562	-	0.00149	0.0099	0.00718	-	0.00143	0.00955
	Nickel	25.7		0.498	1.99	132		0.495	1.98	95.2		0.499	2
	Potassium	9.08	-	79.7	299	148	-	79.2	297	193	-	79.8	299
	Selenium	2.49	D	2.49	4.98	2.48	n	2.48	4.95	2.5	n	2.5	4.99
	Silver	0.199	Þ	0.199	0.996	0.198	n	0.198	0.99	0.2	n	0.2	0.998
	Sodium	2280		79.7	249	2030		79.2	248	1990		79.8	250
	Thallium	0.199	BU	0.199	0.996	0.198	BU	0.198	0.99	0.2	BU	0.2	0.998
	Vanadium	6.15	-	1.99	96.6	7.88	ī	1.98	6.6	8.18	-	2	86.6
	Zinc	7.94	BJ	1.99	96.6	10.6	В	1.98	9.6	13.4	В	2	96.6
See notes at end of table	of table												

TABLE B-1. Non-radiological Results for Kauai Test Facility for Community Locations for Calendar Year 2007, **Soil** (continued) (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

<u>-</u>	(All results reported in tillingrants per knogram [riig/kg] unless outerwise specified.)	וונפת ווו וווו	ingi a	ns per miogra	ח [פייע] ווו	1110000111	20 000	specified.)	,				
Location				7				∞				6	
Type	Analyte	Result	lt	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Result	ıt	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Result	It	Decision Level	Detection Limit
Community	Aluminum	2120		4.96	14.9	9410		4.93	14.8	1410		4.84	14.5
(cont'd)	Antimony	0.496	ם	0.496	1.98	0.493	n	0.493	1.97	0.484	n	0.484	1.94
	Arsenic	9.34		1.49	4.96	6.67		1.48	4.93	7.14		1.45	4.84
	Barium	6.23		0.496	1.98	16.3		0.493	1.97	5.15		0.484	1.94
	Beryllium	0.0992	n	0.0992	0.496	0.121	J	0.0986	0.493	0.0969	n	0.0969	0.484
	Cadmium	0.117	'n	0.0992	0.992	0.23	ſ	0.0986	0.986	0.0979	Ţ	0.0969	0.969
	Calcium	340000		298	992	283000		296	986	394000		291	696
	Chromium	46.9		0.992	2.98	79.7		0.986	2.96	21.2		0.969	2.91
	Cobalt	13.3		0.0992	0.992	24.3		0.0986	0.986	3.13		0.0969	0.969
	Copper	3.6		0.198	0.992	15.4		0.197	0.986	1.57		0.194	0.969
	Iron	11000		9.92	24.8	20700		98.6	24.7	4480		69.6	24.2
	Lead	0.496	Þ	0.496	1.98	2.04		0.493	1.97	0.484	n	0.484	1.94
	Magnesium	46700	В	49.6	149	53500	В	49.3	148	35800	В	48.4	145
	Manganese	197		0.992	4.96	583		0.986	4.93	83.2		0.969	4.84
	Mercury	0.00139	Þ	0.00139	0.00929	0.00871	Г	0.00142	0.00943	0.0014	D	0.0014	0.00935
	Nickel	175		0.496	1.98	287		0.493	1.97	38.7		0.484	1.94
	Potassium	79.4	Þ	79.4	298	514		78.9	296	77.5	D	77.5	291
	Selenium	2.48	Þ	2.48	4.96	2.47	n	2.47	4.93	2.42	D	2.42	4.84
	Silver	0.198	Þ	0.198	0.992	0.197	n	0.197	0.986	0.194	D	0.194	0.969
	Sodium	2050		79.4	248	1940		78.9	247	2230		77.5	242
	Thallium	0.198	BU	0.198	0.992	0.197	BU	0.197	0.986	0.194	BU	0.194	0.969
	Vanadium	7.05	ſ	1.98	9.92	22.5		1.97	98.6	5.45	r	1.94	69.6
,	Zinc	12.4	В	1.98	9.92	40.7	В	1.97	98.6	4.88	BJ	1.94	69.6
See notes at end of table	of table												

Appendix B B-11

TABLE B-1. Non-radiological Results for Kauai Test Facility for Community Locations for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (concluded). (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

/	/				1	3			
;				10				11	
Туре	Analyte	Result	t t	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Result	t	Decision Level	Detection Limit
Community	Aluminum	2380		4.96	14.9	1460		4.78	14.3
(concluded)	Antimony	0.496	ח	0.496	1.98	0.478	U	0.478	1.91
	Arsenic	8.9		1.49	4.96	7.19		1.43	4.78
	Barium	16.8		0.496	1.98	5.79		0.478	1.91
	Beryllium	0.0992	ח	0.0992	0.496	0.0956	U	0.0956	0.478
	Cadmium	0.159	ſ	0.0992	0.992	0.107	J	0.0956	0.956
	Calcium	344000		298	992	374000		287	956
	Chromium	23.4		0.992	2.98	20.5		0.956	2.87
	Cobalt	5.01		0.0992	0.992	2.69		0.0956	0.956
	Copper	7.13		0.198	0.992	2.19		0.191	0.956
	Iron	7480		9.92	24.8	4290		9.56	23.9
	Lead	4.08		0.496	1.98	0.811	J	0.478	1.91
	Magnesium	30100	В	49.6	149	32300	В	47.8	143
	Manganese	107		0.992	4.96	82		0.956	4.78
	Mercury	0.00157	ſ	0.00133	0.00888	0.00209	J	0.00137	0.00916
	Nickel	46.6		0.496	1.98	30.6		0.478	1.91
	Potassium	140	J	79.4	298	76.5	U	76.5	287
	Selenium	2.48	D	2.48	4.96	2.39	U	2.39	4.78
	Silver	0.198	D	0.198	0.992	0.191	U	0.191	0.956
	Sodium	2070		79.4	248	2170		76.5	239
	Thallium	0.198	BU	0.198	0.992	0.191	BU	0.191	0.956
	Vanadium	7.81	ſ	1.98	9.92	5.57	J	1.91	9.56
Zinc 808 B 1.98 9.92 61.1 B	Zinc	808	В	1.98	9.92	61.1	В	1.91	9.56
OTES: $B = The analy$	vte was found in th	e blank above	the effe	ctive MDL (organ	iics), or the effective	e POL (inorg	anics).		

B = The analyte was found in the blank above the effective MDL (organics), or the effective PQL (inorganics).

J = Estimated value, the analyte concentration fell above the effective MDL and below the effective PQL.

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected, below this concentration. For organic and inorganic analytes the result is less than the effective MDL. For radiochemical analytes the result is less than the decision level.

TABLE B-2 Non-radiological Results for Kauai Test Facility for On-Site Locations for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

Reault Decision Decision Decision Decision Decision Decision Decision 8560 B 4.84 Limit 1.04 1.70 B 4.97 8560 B 4.84 1.14.5 8000 B 5 1.1700 B 4.97 90967 U 0.029 0.257 0.11 U 0.1 1.58 0.0994 U 0.0994 11.2 0.29 0.267 0.287 9.55 0.1 0.4 0.0994 U 0.0994 0.119 0.0193 0.0967 0.113 0.042 0.1 0.4 0.0994 U 0.0994 0.119 0.0193 0.0497 0.113 0.042 0.02 0.1 0.444 0.0199 0.119 0.0193 0.193 0.193 0.193 0.193 0.193 0.02 0.02 0.01 0.0199 1.17 0.0193 0.193 0.193 0.193 0.193 <td< th=""><th>Location</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>12 13</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>13</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>14</th><th></th></td<>	Location				12 13				13				14	
n 8560 B 484 145 8000 B 5 15 11700 B 497 1 0.0967 U 0.087 0.1 U 0.1 0.4 0.094 U 0.0994 1 1.12 0.29 0.967 8.24 0.1 0.1 1.8 0.0994 U 0.0994 1 1.12 0.029 0.0867 9.95 0.113 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0994 0.0994 0.0119 0.0193 0.0987 0.0133 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0994 0.009 0.0199 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.020 0.02 0.044 0.0199 1.17 0.0193 0.193 0.193 0.123 0.193 0.124 0.020 0.02 0.044 0.0199 1.17 0.0193<	Type	Analyte	Resu	It	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Resul	Įt.	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Resu	ılt	Decision Level	Detection Limit
v 0.0967 U 0.0967 U 0.01 U 0.01 U 0.01 0.04 0.0994 U 0.0994 1112 0.029 0.967 8.24 0.03 1 15.8 0.0994 U 0.0994 8.86 0.029 0.967 0.137 0.013 0.013 0.013 0.0094 0.0193 0.0997 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.0193 0.020 0.02 0.02 0.044 0.0199 0.0199 1.17 0.0193 0.193 0.193 0.193 0.193 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.0199 0.0199 1.17 0.0193 0.193 0.193 0.193 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.0199 0.0199 1.17 0.0387 0.193 0.193 0.193 0.034 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.04 <td< th=""><th>On-Site</th><th>Aluminum</th><th>8560</th><th>В</th><th>4.84</th><th>14.5</th><th>8000</th><th>В</th><th>5</th><th>15</th><th>11700</th><th>В</th><th>4.97</th><th>14.9</th></td<>	On-Site	Aluminum	8560	В	4.84	14.5	8000	В	5	15	11700	В	4.97	14.9
11.2 0.299 0.967 8.24 0.3 1 15.8 0.298 8.86 0.0967 0.387 9.95 0.1 0.4 43.3 0.0994 0.0119 0.0193 0.0867 0.113 0.012 0.01 0.0199 0.301 0.0193 0.0967 0.113 0.02 0.02 0.01 0.0199 1.020 0.0193 0.193 0.193 0.193 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.04 1.49 1.1.7 0.0193 0.193 0.193 1.24 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.09 1.49 0.0199		Antimony	0.0967	b	0.0967	0.387	0.1	Þ	0.1	0.4	0.0994	Þ	0.0994	0.398
8.86 0.0967 0.387 9.95 0.1 0.4 43.3 0.0994 0.119 0.0193 0.0967 0.113 0.02 0.1 0.185 0.0199 1.0301 0.0193 0.0402 0.13 0.02 0.04 0.185 0.0199 2.49000 2.90 967 213000 150 500 200000 149 2.13 B 0.0193 0.193 31.9 B 0.02 0.04 150 149 0.0199 11.7 B 0.0193 1.19 0.02 0.02 0.04 1.49 0.0199 11.7 B 0.0193 1.24 0.04 0.2 1.81 0.0199 0.0199 2.2300 B 9.67 24.2 28100 B 1.0 2.0 1.0 1.99 1.99 se 4.33 0.967 4.84 4.91 1 0.04 0.05 1.0 0.094 1 0.014 0.0094		Arsenic	11.2		0.29	0.967	8.24		0.3	-	15.8		0.298	0.994
0.119 0.0193 0.0193 0.013 0.013 0.02 0.01 0.185 0.0199 0.301 0.0193 0.193 0.402 0.02 0.02 0.044 0.0199 249000 290 967 213000 150 500 200000 149 249000 290 967 213000 150 500 200000 149 21.3 B 0.0193 0.193 31.9 B 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.05 149 0.0199 11.7 0.0387 0.193 31.9 B 0.02 0.2 0.0 149 0.049 0.03 0.199 0.099 22300 B 9.67 24.2 28100 B 10.0 10.0 10.099 0.099 10.099 10.099 10.099 10.099 10.099 10.099 10.099 10.099 10.099 10.099 10.099 10.099 10.099 10.099 10.099 10.099 10.099		Barium	8.86		0.0967	0.387	9.95		0.1	0.4	43.3		0.0994	0.398
0.301 0.0193 0.402 0.02 0.02 0.044 0.0199 n 5487 249000 290 967 213000 150 500 20000 149 n 58.7 0.193 0.58 91.8 0.2 0.6 85.2 0.199 149 1 21.3 B 0.0193 31.9 B 0.02 0.6 85.2 0.199 149 11.7 0.0387 0.193 31.9 B 0.02 0.2 0.6 85.2 0.199 0.199 11.7 0.0387 0.193 12.4 0.04 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.199 0.0199		Beryllium	0.119		0.0193	0.0967	0.113		0.02	0.1	0.185		0.0199	0.0994
249000 290 967 213000 150 500 20000 149 n 58.7 0.193 0.58 91.8 0.2 0.0 85.2 0.199 21.3 B 0.0193 0.193 31.9 B 0.02 0.2 30.7 B 0.199 11.7 0.0387 0.193 1.24 0.04 0.2 18.1 0.0199 223.00 B 9.67 24.2 28100 B 10 25 30.60 B 9.94 co. 2.2300 B 4.84 1.93 1.2 0.1 0.4 1.0 2.5 30.60 B 9.94 co. 4.800 B 4.84 1.93 1.2 0.1 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0		Cadmium	0.301		0.0193	0.193	0.402		0.02	0.2	0.444		0.0199	0.199
nn 58.7 0.193 0.58 91.8 0.2 0.6 85.2 0.199 21.3 B 0.0193 0.193 31.9 B 0.02 0.2 30.7 B 0.0199 11.7 0.0387 0.193 12.4 0.04 0.2 18.1 0.0389 223.00 B 9,67 24.2 28100 B 10 25 30600 B 9.94 20.2 0.484 1.93 1.2 0.1 0.4 1.07 0.0994 se 43.8 1.45 76400 B 50 1.0 0.094 1.0 0.094 1.0 0.094 1.0 0.094 1.0 0.094 1.0 0.094 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0		Calcium	249000		290	296	213000		150	500	200000		149	497
21.3 B 0.0193 31.9 B 0.02 0.2 30.7 B 0.0199 11.7 0.0387 0.193 1.2.4 0.04 0.2 18.1 0.0398 11.7 0.0387 0.193 1.2.4 0.04 0.04 0.2 18.1 0.0398 22.300 B 9.67 24.2 28100 B 1.0 25 30600 B 9.94 se 438.0 1.93 1.2 0.1 0.4 1.07 0.0994 0.0994 se 433 0.0667 4.84 491 1 5.0 1.00 0.0994 1 se 433 0.0667 1.0 0.00144 0.00957 0.0063 1 0.00146 0.00947 1 0.00146 0.00146 0.00044 0.00044 0.00047 1 0.00146 0.00044 0.00044 0.00044 0.00044 0.00044 0.00044 0.00044 0.00044 0.00044 0.00044 <td< td=""><td></td><td>Chromium</td><td>58.7</td><td></td><td>0.193</td><td>0.58</td><td>91.8</td><td></td><td>0.2</td><td>9.0</td><td>85.2</td><td></td><td>0.199</td><td>0.596</td></td<>		Chromium	58.7		0.193	0.58	91.8		0.2	9.0	85.2		0.199	0.596
11.7 0.0387 0.193 12.4 0.04 0.2 18.1 0.0398 223.00 B 9.67 24.2 28100 B 10 25 30600 B 9.94 20.2 0.0484 1.93 1.2 0.1 0.4 1.07 0.0994 se 43.3 0.867 4.84 491 1 5 530 B 49.7 se 43.3 0.967 4.84 491 1 5 530 B 49.7 se 43.3 0.06144 0.00558 0.00544 1 0.00144 0.00957 0.0063 1 0.00146 0.00957 0.0063 1 0.00146 0.00146 0.00564 1 0.00144 0.00957 0.0063 1 0.00146 0.00146 0.00146 0.00146 0.0057 1 0.00146 0.0057 1 0.0057 1 0.0057 1 0.0057 1 0.0057 1 0.0049 1		Cobalt	21.3	В	0.0193	0.193	31.9	В	0.02	0.2	30.7	В	0.0199	0.199
22300 B 9.67 24.2 28100 B 10 25 30600 B 9.94 20.2 0.484 1.93 1.2 0.1 0.4 1.07 0.0994 se 43.2 0.267 4.84 145 76400 B 50 150 70500 B 49.7 se 43.3 0.067 4.84 49.1 7 6.0994 10.00144 0.00958 0.00504 1 0.00144 0.00957 0.00637 0.0063 1 0.00146 0.00958 0.00504 1 0.00144 0.00967 0.5 1 0.00957 0.0063 1 0.00146 0.00146 0.0056 1 0.00146 0.00146 0.0058 1 0.00146 0.0058 0.0058 1 0.00146 0.0058 1 0.00146 0.0058 1 0.00146 0.0058 1 0.00146 0.0058 1 0.0058 1 0.0058 1 0.0058 1 0.0058<		Copper	11.7		0.0387	0.193	12.4		0.04	0.2	18.1		0.0398	0.199
mm 41800 B 484 1.93 1.2 0.1 0.4 1.07 0.0994 se 433 B 484 145 76400 B 50 150 70500 B 49.7 se 433 0.067 4.84 491 1 50 150 70500 B 49.7 c 0.00802 1 0.00144 0.0058 0.00504 1 0.00144 0.00057 0.0063 1 0.00146 258 1 0.484 1.93 443 1 80 300 732 419 0.497 0.0484 0.0484 0.967 0.5 1 0.65 1 0.04 0.2 419 0.497 0.497 0.0724 1 0.0387 0.081 1 0.04 0.2 0.077 1 0.0398 1 0.042 0.038 1 0.04 0.04 0.2 0.0398 1 0.0398 <td></td> <td>Iron</td> <td>22300</td> <td>В</td> <td>6.67</td> <td>24.2</td> <td>28100</td> <td>В</td> <td>10</td> <td>25</td> <td>30600</td> <td>В</td> <td>9.94</td> <td>24.9</td>		Iron	22300	В	6.67	24.2	28100	В	10	25	30600	В	9.94	24.9
and 41800 B 484 145 76400 B 50 150 7500 B 497 se 433 0.967 4.84 491 1 5 530 0.0994 0.0994 0.00802 J 0.00144 0.00538 0.00504 J 0.00144 0.00057 0.00637 0.00146 J 0.00802 J 0.0484 1.93 443 0 0.5 2 419 0 0.0497 0 0.0484 U 0.484 0.967 0.5 U 0.5 1 0.497 U 0.497<		Lead	20.2		0.484	1.93	1.2		0.1	0.4	1.07		0.0994	0.398
se 433 0.967 4.84 491 1 5 530 0.994 0.00802 J 0.00144 0.00504 J 0.00144 0.00657 0.0063 J 0.00146 1 0.084 1.93 443 0.5 J 419 0.0497 0.0497 1 258 J 77.4 290 215 J 80 300 732 J 79.5 0.0727 J 0.0484 0.967 0.5 U 0.5 J 0.04 0.2 0.047 J 0.497 0.0727 J 0.0387 0.193 0.0816 J 0.04 0.2 0.077 J 0.0398 0.0642 BJ 0.0387 0.193 0.04 BU 0.04 0.2 0.0398 BU 0.0398 1 25.6 J 0.3 21.2 2 40.2 0.0398 BU 0.0398 BU 1 <		Magnesium	41800	В	48.4	145	76400	В	50	150	70500	В	49.7	149
0.00802 J 0.00144 0.00588 0.00504 J 0.00144 0.00958 J 0.00146 J 0.00957 0.0057 J 0.00146 J 0.00146 J 0.00146 J 0.00146 J 0.00146 J 0.00146 J 0.00147 J 0.0497 J 0.0398 J 0.0398 J 0.0497 J 0.0398		Manganese	433		0.967	4.84	491			5	530		0.994	4.97
261 0.484 1.93 443 0.5 2 419 0.497 1 258 1 77.4 290 215 1 80 300 732 79.5 0.484 U 0.484 0.967 0.5 U 0.5 1 0.497 U 0.497 0.0727 J 0.0387 0.193 0.0816 J 0.04 0.2 0.0777 J 0.0398 0.0642 BJ 0.0387 0.193 0.04 BU 0.04 0.2 0.0398 BU 0.0398 0 25.6 J 0.04 BU 0.04 0.2 0.0398 BU 0.0398 0 25.6 J 0.038 BU 0.04 0.2 0.0398 BU 0.0398 0 25.6 J 0.3 40.3 0.4 2 47.2 0.0398		Mercury	0.00802	Ь	0.00144	0.00958	0.00504	-	0.00144	0.00957	0.0063	-	0.00146	0.00971
1 258 1 77.4 290 215 1 80 300 732 79.5 0.0484 U 0.484 0.967 0.5 U 0.5 1 0.497 U 0.497 0.0727 J 0.0387 0.193 0.0816 J 0.04 0.2 0.0777 J 0.0398 0.0642 BJ 0.0387 0.193 0.04 BU 0.04 0.2 0.0398 BU 0.0398 0 25.6 1.93 9.67 21.2 2 10 22.1 1.99 40.4 0.387 1.93 40.3 0.4 2 47.2 0.398		Nickel	261		0.484	1.93	443		0.5	2	419		0.497	1.99
0.484 U 0.484 U 0.484 U 0.567 U 0.65 U 0.65 U 0.65 U 0.64 0.2 0.0777 U 0.0388 0.0727 J 0.0387 0.193 0.0816 J 0.04 0.2 0.0777 J 0.0398 0.0642 BJ 0.0387 0.193 0.04 BU 0.04 0.2 0.0398 BU 0.0398 0 25.6 1.93 9.67 21.2 2 10 22.1 1.99 40.4 0.387 1.93 40.3 0.4 2 47.2 0.398		Potassium	258	I,	77.4	290	215	-	80	300	732		79.5	298
0.0727 J 0.0387 0.193 0.0816 J 0.044 0.2 0.0777 J 0.0398 2060 77.4 242 1880 80 250 3210 79.5 0.0642 BJ 0.0387 0.193 0.04 BU 0.04 0.2 0.0398 BU 0.0398 1 25.6 1.93 9.67 21.2 2 10 22.1 1.99 40.4 0.387 1.93 40.3 0.4 2 47.2 0.398		Selenium	0.484	D	0.484	0.967	0.5	'n	0.5		0.497	Ь	0.497	0.994
2060 77.4 242 1880 80 250 3210 79.5 0.0642 BJ 0.0387 0.193 0.04 BU 0.04 0.2 0.0398 BU 0.0398 1 25.6 1.93 9.67 21.2 2 10 22.1 1.99 40.4 0.387 1.93 40.3 0.4 2 47.2 0.398		Silver	0.0727	Б	0.0387	0.193	0.0816	-	0.04	0.2	0.0777	-	0.0398	0.199
0.0642 BJ 0.0387 0.193 0.04 BU 0.04 0.2 0.0398 BU 0.0398 1 25.6 1.93 9.67 21.2 2 10 22.1 1.99 40.4 0.387 1.93 40.3 0.4 2 47.2 0.398		Sodium	2060		77.4	242	1880		80	250	3210		79.5	249
1 25.6 1.93 9.67 21.2 2 10 22.1 1.99 40.4 0.387 1.93 40.3 0.4 2 47.2 0.398		Thallium	0.0642	BJ	0.0387	0.193	0.04	BU	0.04	0.2	0.0398	BU	0.0398	0.199
40.4 0.387 1.93 40.3 0.4 2 47.2 0.398		Vanadium	25.6		1.93	6.67	21.2		2	10	22.1		1.99	9.94
		Zinc	40.4		0.387	1.93	40.3		0.4	2	47.2		0.398	1.99

Appendix B B-13

TABLE B-2 Non-radiological Results for Kauai Test Facility for On-Site Locations for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (continued)
(All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

	CI	0				10				7	
					ŀ					I7	
ision Detection	Decision Detect Level Limit	Detect Lim	ion	Result	lt .	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Result	lt	Decision Level	Detection Limit
96 14.9	4.96 14.9	14.	6	9020	В	4.93	14.8	6350	В	5	15
992 0.397	0.0992 0.397	0.39	7	0.493	þ	0.493	1.97	0.5	U	0.5	2
298 0.992	0.298 0.99	0.99	7	9.34		1.48	4.93	60.9		1.5	5
992 0.397	0.0992 0.39	0.39	7	12.2		0.493	1.97	9.22		0.5	2
198 0.0992	0.0198 0.09	0.0	992	0.117	Ь	0.0986	0.493	0.1	U	0.1	0.5
198 0.198	0.0198 0.1	0.1	86	0.442	Ь	0.0986	0.986	0.305	J	0.1	
	149 49	4	496	209000		148	493	302000		300	1000
	0.198 0.5	0.5	0.595	105		0.986	2.96	51.4		-	3
	0.0198	0.7	0.198	39.3	В	0.0986	0.986	16.2	В	0.1	
	0.0397 0.1	0.1	0.198	20.5		0.197	0.986	9.39		0.2	1
92 24.8	9.92	24	8	30800	В	98.6	24.7	14000	В	10	25
992 0.397	0.0992 0.3	0.3	97	0.81	J	0.493	1.97	0.5	U	0.5	2
9.6 149	49.6	140	6	76800	В	49.3	148	46000	В	50	150
992 4.96	0.992 4.9	4.9	9	513		0.986	4.93	253		1	2
0.00949	0.00142 0.009	0.009	49	0.0108		0.00142	0.00949	0.0077	J	0.00136	0.00905
1.98	0.496 1.98	1.98		469		0.493	1.97	201		0.5	2
9.4 298	79.4 298	298		288	ſ	78.9	296	271	J	80	300
196 0.992	0.496 0.99	0.99	2	2.47	þ	2.47	4.93	2.5	U	2.5	2
397 0.198	0.0397 0.19	0.15	80	0.197	þ	0.197	0.986	0.2	U	0.2	
9.4 248	79.4	248		1850		78.9	247	2070		80	250
397 0.198	0.0397 0.19	0.15	80	0.197	BU	0.197	0.986	0.2	BU	0.2	1
	1.98	9	9.92	19.7		1.97	9.86	16.4		2	10
0.207		-	1.98	37.4		1 07	986	~		2	10

 TABLE B-2
 Non-radiological Results for Kauai Test Facility for On-Site Locations for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (continued)

 (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

Location			18				19				20	
Analyte	Result	lt	Decision Level	Detection Level	Result	It	Decision Level	Detection Level	Result	t	Decision Level	Detection Level
Aluminum	8570	В	4.89	14.7	6610	В	4.93	14.8	6580	В	4.95	14.9
Antimony	0.489	ם	0.489	1.96	0.493	n	0.493	1.97	0.495	D	0.495	1.98
Arsenic	6.62		1.47	4.89	9.25		1.48	4.93	10.3		1.49	4.95
Barium	14.8		0.489	1.96	9.85		0.493	1.97	20.4		0.495	1.98
Beryllium	0.0978	n	0.0978	0.489	0.0986	n	0.0986	0.493	0.099	D	0.099	0.495
Cadmium	0.263	J	0.0978	0.978	0.311	-	0.0986	0.986	0.399	Г	0.099	0.99
Calcium	226000		147	489	245000		148	493	300000		297	066
Chromium	71.2		0.978	2.94	82.7		0.986	2.96	51.4		0.99	2.97
Cobalt	24.5	В	0.0978	0.978	30.4	В	0.0986	0.986	16.7	В	0.099	0.99
Copper	33.9		0.196	0.978	11.9		0.197	0.986	10.5		0.198	0.99
Iron	21000	В	9.78	24.5	23200	В	98.6	24.7	15800	В	6.6	24.8
Lead	0.489	'n	0.489	1.96	0.652	J	0.493	1.97	0.703	ſ	0.495	1.98
Magnesium	43700	В	48.9	147	51000	В	49.3	148	35900	В	49.5	149
Manganese	377		0.978	4.89	407		0.986	4.93	318		0.99	4.95
Mercury	0.00651	J	0.00147	0.00979	0.00164	-	0.0013	0.0087	0.00148	D	0.00148	0.00988
Nickel	279		0.489	1.96	354		0.493	1.97	164		0.495	1.98
Potassium	306		78.3	294	173	-	78.9	296	265	г	79.2	297
Selenium	2.45	Þ	2.45	4.89	2.47	n	2.47	4.93	2.48	D	2.48	4.95
Silver	0.196	n	0.196	0.978	0.197	n	0.197	0.986	0.198	D	0.198	0.99
Sodium	1960		78.3	245	1880		78.9	247	2190		79.2	248
Thallium	0.196	BU	0.196	0.978	0.197	BU	0.197	0.986	0.198	BU	0.198	0.99
Vanadium	19.3		1.96	9.78	17.9		1.97	98.6	18.4		1.98	6.6
Zinc	22.0		1 06	9 78	263		1 07	98 0	900		1 08	0 0

Appendix B B-15

TABLE B-2 Non-radiological Results for Kauai Test Facility for On-Site Locations for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (continued) (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

	(All results ref	ported In II.	IIIIgran	All results reported in miligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless ornerwise specified.,	(mg/kg) unless	omerwise	specini	. 1					
				21				22				23	
Location Type	Analyte	Result	1t	Decision Level	Detection Level	Result		Decision Level	Detection Level	Result]t	Decision Level	Detection Level
On-Site	Aluminum	5980	В	4.87	14.6	2320	В	4.88	14.6	7140	В	4.95	14.9
(cont'd)	Antimony	0.487	'n	0.487	1.95	0.488	n	0.488	1.95	0.495	D	0.495	1.98
	Arsenic	9.54		1.46	4.87	8.14		1.46	4.88	20.5		1.49	4.95
	Barium	10.7		0.487	1.95	7.04		0.488	1.95	14.7		0.495	1.98
	Beryllium	0.0975	Þ	0.0975	0.487	0.0977	n	0.0977	0.488	0.107	Ь	0.099	0.495
	Cadmium	0.311	5	0.0975	0.975	0.165	ſ	0.0977	0.977	0.845	'n	0.099	0.99
	Calcium	362000		292	975	348000		293	776	359000		297	066
	Chromium	31.5		0.975	2.92	24.6		0.977	2.93	57.8		0.99	2.97
	Cobalt	9.1	В	0.0975	0.975	4.51	В	0.0977	0.977	18.9	В	0.099	0.99
	Copper	29.9		0.195	0.975	6.05		0.195	0.977	11.4		0.198	0.99
	Iron	10100	В	9.75	24.4	5580	В	9.77	24.4	18200	В	6.6	24.8
	Lead	0.761	7	0.487	1.95	1.77	Г	0.488	1.95	10.6		0.495	1.98
	Magnesium	32900	В	48.7	146	34800	В	48.8	146	32700	В	49.5	149
	Manganese	218		0.975	4.87	114		0.977	4.88	386		0.99	4.95
	Mercury	0.00642	7	0.00138	0.0092	0.00145	n	0.00145	0.00968	0.0175		0.00142	0.00948
	Nickel	76.4		0.487	1.95	51.4		0.488	1.95	174		0.495	1.98
	Potassium	234	h	78	292	94.9	Г	78.1	293	162	Ь	79.2	297
	Selenium	2.44	n	2.44	4.87	2.44	n	2.44	4.88	2.48	n	2.48	4.95
	Silver	0.195	'n	0.195	0.975	0.195	n	0.195	0.977	0.198	D	0.198	0.99
	Sodium	2390		78	244	2030		78.1	244	2440		79.2	248
	Thallium	0.195	BU	0.195	0.975	0.195	BU	0.195	0.977	0.198	BU	0.198	0.99
	Vanadium	18.9		1.95	9.75	7.81	Г	1.95	9.77	23.3		1.98	9.9
Zinc	Zinc	20.2		1.95	9.75	11.2		1.95	9.77	291		1.98	9.6
See notes at	end of table												

TABLE B-2 Non-radiological Results for Kauai Test Facility for On-Site Locations for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (continued)

Only Type Analyte Result Decision Detection Result Level Limit Line	1	24			24				25				26	
n 3400 B 4.88 14.5 7230 B 4.98 14.9 9640 B 4.96 6.483 1 0.483 1.93 0.924 1 0.498 1.99 0.616 1 0.496 6.34 1 0.483 1.93 1.88 0.498 1.99 1.61 1 0.496 2.48 0.0965 0.483 0.114 1 0.0996 0.298 1.09 0.01 1 0.0996 0.0466 1 0.0965 0.965 1.25 0.0996 0.996 1.0 0.0996 0.996 1.0 0.0996 0.996 1.0 0.0996 0.996 1.0 0.0996 0.996 1.0 0.0996 0.996 1.0 0.0996 0.996 0.996 0.996 1.0 0.0996 0.996 0.996 1.99 0.096 1.99 0.096 1.99 0.096 1.99 0.096 1.99 0.096 1.99 0.096 1.99 <t< th=""><th>Type</th><th>Analyte</th><th>Resu</th><th>It</th><th>Decision Level</th><th>Detection Limit</th><th>Result</th><th>1</th><th>Decision Level</th><th>Detection Limit</th><th>Resu</th><th>It</th><th>Decision Level</th><th>Detection Limit</th></t<>	Type	Analyte	Resu	It	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Result	1	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Resu	It	Decision Level	Detection Limit
0.483 U 0.483 1.93 0.924 I 0.498 1.55 I 0.496 6.34 1.45 4.83 55.7 1.49 4.98 15.5 1.49 6.34 1.45 4.83 55.7 1.49 4.98 15.5 1.49 6.24.8 1.0 0.0965 0.483 0.114 J 0.0966 0.498 0.019 0.096 0.498 0.096 <t< th=""><th>On-Site</th><th>Aluminum</th><th>3400</th><th>В</th><th>4.83</th><th>14.5</th><th>7230</th><th>В</th><th>4.98</th><th>14.9</th><th>9640</th><th>В</th><th>4.96</th><th>14.9</th></t<>	On-Site	Aluminum	3400	В	4.83	14.5	7230	В	4.98	14.9	9640	В	4.96	14.9
6.34 1.45 4.83 55.7 1.49 4.98 15.5 1.49 2.48 0.483 1.93 1.88 0.498 1.99 161 0.0466 1 0.00965 0.483 0.114 1 0.0096 0.498 0.201 1 0.0992 0.046 1 0.0065 0.965 1.25 0.0096 0.296 1 0.0092 0.46 1 0.0065 0.965 1.25 0.0996 1 0.0996 1 0.0092 0.46 1 0.0065 0.965 1.25 0.0996 1 0.0996 1 0.0092 1 0.0092 0.0996 1 0.0092 1 0.0092 0.0996 1 0.0092 <td>(cont'd)</td> <td>Antimony</td> <td>0.483</td> <td>ם</td> <td>0.483</td> <td>1.93</td> <td>0.924</td> <td>r</td> <td>0.498</td> <td>1.99</td> <td>0.616</td> <td>ſ</td> <td>0.496</td> <td>1.98</td>	(cont'd)	Antimony	0.483	ם	0.483	1.93	0.924	r	0.498	1.99	0.616	ſ	0.496	1.98
24.8 0.0483 1193 18.8 0.0498 150 161 0.0496 0.0498 0.0501 1 0.0965 0.046 1 0.0965 0.0483 0.114 1 0.0996 0.0498 0.201 1 0.0992 0.046 1 0.0965 0.965 1.25 0.0996 0.996 342000 2.98 n 257000 290 965 285000 299 996 342000 2.98 n 25.9 0.965 2.9 56 0.9966 1.59 B 0.0952 31.2 0.0965 0.965 11.3 0.0996 2.99 49.9 1.59 B 0.0952 31.2 0.0965 0.965 11.3 0.199 0.996 2.99 49.9 0.0982 31.2 0.0985 1.13 0.159 0.199 0.996 2.99 49.9 0.0982 32.9 0.0488 1.13 0.0488 1.13 0.198		Arsenic	6.34		1.45	4.83	55.7		1.49	4.98	15.5		1.49	4.96
n 0.0965 U. 483 0.114 1 0.0996 0.498 0.201 1 0.0992 n.46 1 0.0965 0.265 1.25 0.0996 0.996 1 0.0992 1 0.0995 n 25.9 0.965 2.9 29.9 9.96 49.9 0.998 1 0.0992 n 25.9 0.965 11.3 8 0.0996 2.99 49.9 0.998 1 0.992 1 0.0992 1		Barium	24.8		0.483	1.93	18.8		0.498	1.99	161		0.496	1.98
0.46 J 0.0965 1.25 0.0996 1.25 0.0996 1.29 0.0996 342000 298 n 25.9 0.965 285000 299 996 342000 298 n 25.9 0.965 2.9 56 0.996 2.99 49.9 0.996 4.7 B 0.0965 0.965 11.3 B 0.0996 15.9 B 0.0992 31.2 B 0.0965 11.3 B 0.0996 2.39 49.9 0.0992 0.996 15.9 B 0.0992 750 B 0.0965 11.3 B 0.0996 24.9 24.9 0.0992 0.198		Beryllium	0.0965	ם	0.0965	0.483	0.114	Г	0.0996	0.498	0.201	Г	0.0992	0.496
10 25.0 966 285000 299 996 342000 298 1 25.9 0.965 2.9 56 0.996 2.99 49.9 6.0902 4.7 B 0.0965 11.3 B 0.0996 0.996 15.9 B 0.0992 31.2 B 0.0965 11.3 B 0.0996 24.9 15.9 B 0.0992 7500 B 9.65 24.1 17100 B 9.96 24.9 2650 B 0.0992 xe 17.3 0.483 1.93 27.5 0.498 1.99 26.7 0.496 9.96 xe 17.2 0.483 1.93 37.0 B 4.98 1.49 36.10 B 4.96 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99 1.99		Cadmium	0.46	r	0.0965	0.965	1.25		0.0996	0.996			0.0992	0.992
n 25.9 0.965 2.9 56 0.0966 2.99 49.9 49.9 0.0902 4.7 B 0.0965 18.7 B 0.0996 15.9 B 0.0992 31.2 0.193 0.965 11.3 0.199 0.996 239 0.198 7600 B 9.65 24.1 17100 B 9.96 24.9 2650 B 9.92 m 38000 B 48.3 1.45 39700 B 49.8 1.49 26.70 B 9.95 se 172 0.965 4.83 337 0.0996 4.98 1.49 36100 B 49.6 se 172 0.965 4.83 337 0.00141 0.00938 0.00141 0.00938 0.00141 0.00938 0.0544 0.00141 0.00938 0.0544 0.00141 0.00141 0.00141 0.00141 0.00141 0.00141 0.00149 0.109 0.109 0.109		Calcium	297000		290	965	285000		299	966	342000		298	992
47 B 0.0965 0.965 18.7 B 0.0996 0.996 15.9 B 0.0992 31.2 0.193 0.965 11.3 0.199 0.996 239 0.198 7600 B 9.65 24.1 17100 B 9.96 24.9 26500 B 9.92 m 38000 B 48.3 1.93 27.5 0.498 1.99 26.7 B 0.496 se 173 0.965 4.83 337 0.0996 4.98 56.3 0.0496 0.0967 se 172 0.00034 0.00044 0.00141 0.00938 0.054 0.0967 0.0968 0.0968 1.99 81.1 0.0496 0.0967 0.00141 0.00038 0.00141 0.00038 0.0548 0.0967 0.0968 0.0968 0.0968 0.0968 0.0968 0.0968 0.0969 0.0199 0.0199 0.0199 0.0199 0.0199 0.0199 0.0199 0.0		Chromium	25.9		0.965	2.9	56		0.996	2.99	49.9		0.992	2.98
31.2 0.193 0.965 11.3 0.199 0.996 239 0.198 7600 B 9.65 24.1 17100 B 9.96 24.9 26500 B 9.92 m 38000 B 48.3 1.45 39700 B 49.8 1.99 26.7 D 0.496 se 172 0.965 4.83 337 0.996 4.98 36100 B 49.6 se 172 0.965 4.83 337 0.996 4.98 563 0.992 se 172 0.0054 0.00141 U 0.00938 0.0544 0.00141 d 0.0033 1 7.2 2.90 2.17 1 7.9 81.1 0.496 d 1.73 1 7.2 2.99 1.9 1.9 1.9 2.48 1 2.48 1 2.48 1 2.48 1 2.48 1 2.48 1 2		Cobalt	4.7	В	0.0965	0.965	18.7	В	0.0996	0.996	15.9	В	0.0992	0.992
7600 B 9.65 24.1 17100 B 9.96 24.9 2650 B 9.92 m 7.39 0.483 1.93 27.5 0.498 1.99 26.7 0.496 1.99 26.7 0.496 0.496 0.496 1.99 26.7 0.496 0.496 0.498 1.99 26.7 0.496 0.496 0.498 1.49 36100 B 49.6 0.496 0.996 4.98 56.3 0.992 0.992 0.992 0.992 0.992 0.992 0.992 0.992 0.992 0.992 0.992 0.992 0.992 0.992 0.992 0.992 0.996 <td< td=""><td></td><td>Copper</td><td>31.2</td><td></td><td>0.193</td><td>0.965</td><td>11.3</td><td></td><td>0.199</td><td>0.996</td><td>239</td><td></td><td>0.198</td><td>0.992</td></td<>		Copper	31.2		0.193	0.965	11.3		0.199	0.996	239		0.198	0.992
m 38000 B 48.3 1.93 27.5 0.498 1.99 26.7 0.496 se 172 0.965 4.83 337 0.996 4.98 563 0.992 o.0033 J 0.00136 0.00904 0.00141 U 0.00141 0.00938 0.0544 0.00141 46.9 J 0.00136 0.00904 0.00141 U 0.00938 0.0544 0.0904 173 J 77.2 290 217 J 79.7 299 671 79.4 173 J 77.2 290 217 J 79.7 249 4.98 2.48 J 2.41 U 2.49 U 2.49 4.98 2.48 J 79.4 10.93 U 2.49 U 2.49 4.98 2.48 J 79.4 2.010 T 2.49 U 2.49 4.98 2.48 J 79.4 2		Iron	0092	В	9.65	24.1	17100	В	96.6	24.9	26500	В	9.92	24.8
m 38000 B 48.3 145 39700 B 49.8 149 36100 B 49.6 se 172 0.965 4.83 337 0.996 4.98 563 0.992 0.0033 1 0.00136 0.00904 0.00141 0 0.0038 0.0544 0.09141 46.9 0.0483 1.93 177 1 0.498 1.99 81.1 0.496 173 1 77.2 290 217 1 79.7 299 671 79.4 2.41 U 2.49 1.98 2.48 U 2.48 U 2.48 2.019 U 2.49 U 2.49 4.98 2.48 U 2.48 2.019 U 2.49 U 0.199 U 0.199 0.278 U 0.198 1.02 2.01 2.49 0.199 0.199 0.199 0.199 0.199 0.199 0.199 <td></td> <td>Lead</td> <td>7.39</td> <td></td> <td>0.483</td> <td>1.93</td> <td>27.5</td> <td></td> <td>0.498</td> <td>1.99</td> <td>26.7</td> <td></td> <td>0.496</td> <td>1.98</td>		Lead	7.39		0.483	1.93	27.5		0.498	1.99	26.7		0.496	1.98
se 172 0.965 4.83 337 0.996 4.98 563 0.0924 0.09141 0.0033 J 0.00136 0.00904 0.00141 U 0.00141 0.00938 0.0544 0.00141 1 46.9 0.0483 1.93 177 U 0.498 1.99 81.1 0.496 1 173 J 77.2 290 217 J 79.7 299 671 7.48 D 0.193 U 2.49 U 2.49 U 2.49 4.98 2.48 U 2.48 0.193 U 0.193 U 0.199 U 0.199 0.296 0.198 U 0.199 0.996 0.198 BU 0.198 0.199 0.996 0.297 D 1.98 0		Magnesium	38000	В	48.3	145	39700	В	49.8	149	36100	В	49.6	149
46.9 1 0.00136 0.000904 0.00141 U 0.00141 0.00038 0.0544 0.00141 1 46.9 0.483 1.93 177 1 0.498 1.99 81.1 0.496 1 173 1 77.2 290 217 1 79.7 299 671 79.4 79.4 0.193 U 2.49 U 2.49 4.98 2.48 U 2.48 0.193 U 2.49 U 0.199 U 2.49 1.760 D 1.98 0.193 U 2.41 2.160 U 79.7 2.49 1.760 D 79.4 0.193 BU 0.199 BU 0.199 0.996 0.198 BU 0.198 BU 0.198 BU 0.198 BU 0.198 BU 0.198 0.996 2.97 1.98 1.98 1 1.0.2 1.9.3 9.65 37.2 1.99 </td <td></td> <td>Manganese</td> <td>172</td> <td></td> <td>0.965</td> <td>4.83</td> <td>337</td> <td></td> <td>0.996</td> <td>4.98</td> <td>563</td> <td></td> <td>0.992</td> <td>4.96</td>		Manganese	172		0.965	4.83	337		0.996	4.98	563		0.992	4.96
46.9 0.483 1.93 177 0.498 1.99 81.1 0.496 173 1 77.2 290 217 1 79.7 299 671 79.4 2.41 U 2.49 U 2.49 U 2.49 U 2.49 U 0.199 0.248 U 2.48		Mercury	0.0033	Ь	0.00136	0.00904	0.00141	D	0.00141	0.00938	0.0544		0.00141	0.00939
1 173 J 772 290 217 J 797 299 671 79.4 2.41 U 2.41 U 2.49 U 2.49 U 2.49 U 2.49 U 2.49 U 2.48		Nickel	46.9		0.483	1.93	177		0.498	1.99	81.1		0.496	1.98
2.41 U 2.43 U 2.49 U 2.49 U 2.49 U 2.49 U 2.49 U 2.49 U 0.199 U 0.199 U 0.199 U 0.199 U 0.199 0.278 J 0.198 2010 77.2 241 2160 79.7 249 1760 79.4 0.193 8U 0.193 8U 0.199 8U 0.199 8U 0.198 8U 0.198 1 10.2 1.93 9.65 20.6 1.99 9.96 23.7 1.98 1.98		Potassium	173	Ь	77.2	290	217	Г	79.7	299	671		79.4	298
0.193 U 0.193 U 0.199 U 0.199 U 0.199 TO.199 DO.198 DO.198 DO.198 DO.198 DO.198 DO.198 DO.199 DO.199 </td <td></td> <td>Selenium</td> <td>2.41</td> <td>þ</td> <td>2.41</td> <td>4.83</td> <td>2.49</td> <td>n</td> <td>2.49</td> <td>4.98</td> <td>2.48</td> <td>Þ</td> <td>2.48</td> <td>4.96</td>		Selenium	2.41	þ	2.41	4.83	2.49	n	2.49	4.98	2.48	Þ	2.48	4.96
2010 77.2 241 2160 79.7 249 1760 79.4 0.193 BU 0.199 BU 0.199 0.996 0.198 BU 0.198 1 10.2 1.93 9.65 20.6 1.99 9.96 29.7 1.98 79.4 1.93 9.65 37.2 1.99 9.96 23.8 1.98		Silver	0.193	ם	0.193	0.965	0.199	D	0.199	0.996	0.278	-	0.198	0.992
0.193 BU 0.193 0.965 0.199 BU 0.199 BU 0.199 BU 0.198 BU 0.198 BU 0.198 1 10.2 1.93 9.65 20.6 1.99 9.96 29.7 1.98 79.4 1.93 9.65 37.2 1.99 9.96 23.8 1.98		Sodium	2010		77.2	241	2160		79.7	249	1760		79.4	248
10.2 1.93 9.65 20.6 1.99 9.96 29.7 1.98 79.4 1.93 9.65 372 1.99 9.96 23.8 1.98		Thallium	0.193	BU	0.193	0.965	0.199	BU	0.199	0.996	0.198	BU	0.198	0.992
79.4 1.93 9.65 372 1.99 9.96 238 1.98		Vanadium	10.2		1.93	9.65	20.6		1.99	96.6	29.7		1.98	9.92
		Zinc	79.4		1.93	9.65	372		1.99	96.6	238		1.98	9.92

TABLE B-2 Non-radiological Results for Kauai Test Facility for On-Site Locations for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (concluded) (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

Location	,			27				28	
Type	Analyte	Result	t	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Result		Decision Level	Detection Limit
On-Site	Aluminum	7170	В	4.82	14.5	31400		4.9	14.7
(concluded)	Antimony	0.482	U	0.482	1.93	0.261	J	0.098	0.392
	Arsenic	20.1		1.45	4.82	14.9		0.294	0.98
	Barium	11.6		0.482	1.93	14.8		0.098	0.392
	Beryllium	0.108	r	0.0963	0.482	0.124		0.0196	0.098
	Cadmium	0.341	ı	0.0963	0.963	0.363		0.0196	0.196
	Calcium	301000		289	963	282000		294	086
	Chromium	51.6		0.963	2.89	48.1		0.196	0.588
	Cobalt	15.8	В	0.0963	0.963	16.8		0.0196	0.196
	Copper	22		0.193	0.963	17.4		0.196	0.98
	Iron	15900	В	9.63	24.1	18000		8.6	24.5
	Lead	1.54	J	0.482	1.93	7.14		0.098	0.392
	Magnesium	32600	В	48.2	145	32500	В	49	147
	Manganese	295		0.963	4.82	354		0.98	4.9
	Mercury	0.00287	J	0.00139	0.00927	0.0123		0.00149	0.0099
	Nickel	150		0.482	1.93	158		0.098	0.392
	Potassium	173	ı	77.1	289	170		78.4	294
	Selenium	2.41	n	2.41	4.82	0.49	Þ	0.49	0.98
	Silver	0.193	n	0.193	0.963	2.13		0.0392	0.196
	Sodium	2330		77.1	241	9500		78.4	245
	Thallium	0.193	BU	0.193	0.963	0.106	BJ	0.0392	0.196
	Vanadium	21.3		1.93	9.63	24.6		1.96	9.8
	Zinc 25 1.93 9.63	25		1.93	9.63	32.8	В	32.8 B 0.392	1.96
CATES: REL	The analyte was fo	4 adt in the b	Jank ak	ove the effective	MDI (organice)	or the effect	ive DO	(inorganics)	

NOTES: B = The analyte was found in the blank above the effective MDL (organics), or the effective PQ (inorganics). J = Estimated value, the analyte concentration fell above the effective MDL and below the effective PQL.

U = The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected, below this concentration. For organic and inorganic analytes the result is less than the effective MDL. For radiochemical analytes the result is less than the decision level.

TABLE B-3. Non-radiological Replicate Results for Kauai Test Facility for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

	•			5		•	,			
Location Type	Location	Sample ID	Analyte	Result	t	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Average	Std Dev	CV
Community	C-07	083837-001	Aluminum	2120		4.96	14.9	1967	146	7.41%
		083837-002	Aluminum	1830		4.98	14.9			
		083837-003	Aluminum	1950		4.95	14.9			
		083837-001	Antimony	0.496	'n	0.496	1.98	0.496	0.002	0.31%
		083837-002	Antimony	0.498	'n	0.498	1.99			
		083837-003	Antimony	0.495	ם	0.495	1.98			
		083837-001	Arsenic	9.34		1.49	4.96	9.13	0.259	2.84%
		083837-002	Arsenic	9.21		1.49	4.98			
		083837-003	Arsenic	8.84		1.49	4.95			
		083837-001	Barium	6.23		0.496	1.98	6.11	0.157	2.57%
		083837-002	Barium	6.16		0.498	1.99			
		083837-003	Barium	5.93		0.495	1.98			
		083837-001	Beryllium	0.0992	'n	0.0992	0.496	0.099	0.000	0.31%
		083837-002	Beryllium	9660.0	b	0.0996	0.498			
		083837-003	Beryllium	0.099	'n	0.099	0.495			
		083837-001	Cadmium	0.117	r	0.0992	0.992	0.109	0.008	7.34%
		083837-002	Cadmium	0.101	-	0.0996	0.996			
		083837-003	Cadmium	0.109	r	0.099	0.99			
		083837-001	Calcium	340000		298	992	352333	18824	5.34%
		083837-002	Calcium	343000		299	966			
		083837-003	Calcium	374000		297	066			
		083837-001	Chromium	46.9		0.992	2.98	45.6	1.13	2.47%
		083837-002	Chromium	45		966.0	2.99			
		083837-003	Chromium	44.9		0.99	2.97			
See notes at end of table	of table									

TABLE B-3. Non-radiological Replicate Results for Kauai Test Facility for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (continued) (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

	(All results re	(All results reported in minigrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.,	rns per kilogran	ı [mg/kg] ur.	ness or	merwise specifie				
Location		Sample				Decision	Detection			
Type	Location	OI OI	Analyte	Result	t	Level	Limit	Average	Std Dev	CV
Community	C-07	083837-001	Cobalt	13.3		0.0992	0.992	12.5	0.751	2.99%
(cont'd)		083837-002	Cobalt	11.8		0.0996	0.996			
,		083837-003	Cobalt	12.5		0.099	0.99			
		083837-001	Copper	3.6		0.198	0.992	3.24	0.342	10.55%
		083837-002	Copper	2.92		0.199	0.996			
		083837-003	Copper	3.2		0.198	0.99			
		083837-001	Iron	11000		9.92	24.8	10477	535	5.11%
		083837-002	Iron	9930		9.96	24.9			
		083837-003	Iron	10500		9.6	24.8			
		083837-001	Lead	0.496	D	0.496	1.98	0.496	0.002	0.31%
		083837-002	Lead	0.498	Ъ	0.498	1.99			
		083837-003	Lead	0.495	ח	0.495	1.98			
		083837-001	Magnesium	46700	В	49.6	149	49867	7565	15.17%
		083837-002	Magnesium	44400	В	49.8	149			
		083837-003	Magnesium	58500	В	49.5	149			
		083837-001	Manganese	197		0.992	4.96	199	9.17	4.61%
		083837-002	Manganese	209		0.996	4.98			
		083837-003	Manganese	191		0.99	4.95			
		083837-001	Mercury	0.00139	D	0.00139	0.00929	0.001	0.000	3.66%
		083837-002	Mercury	0.00148	D	0.00148	0.00984			
		083837-003	Mercury	0.00139	ם	0.00139	0.00926			
		083837-001	Nickel	175		0.496	1.98	166	8.50	5.11%
		083837-002	Nickel	158		0.498	1.99			
		083837-003	Nickel	166		0.495	1.98			
See notes at end of table	of table									

TABLE B-3. Non-radiological Replicate Results for Kauai Test Facility for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (continued) (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

			,	1	3		·			
Location Type	Location	Sample ID	Analyte	Result		Decision Level	Detection Limit	Average	Std Dev	CV
Community	C-07	083837-001	Potassium	79.4	Þ	79.4	298	79.4	0.252	0.32%
(cont'd)		083837-002	Potassium	79.7	D	79.7	299			
		083837-003	Potassium	79.2	Ŋ	79.2	297			
		083837-001	Selenium	2.48	D	2.48	4.96	2.48	900.0	0.23%
		083837-002	Selenium	2.49	D	2.49	4.98			
		083837-003	Selenium	2.48	Ŋ	2.48	4.95			
		083837-001	Silver	0.198	D	0.198	0.992	0.198	0.001	0.29%
		083837-002	Silver	0.199	D	0.199	0.996			
		083837-003	Silver	0.198	D	0.198	0.99			
		083837-001	Sodium	2050		79.4	248	2050	20.0	0.98%
		083837-002	Sodium	2030		79.7	249			
		083837-003	Sodium	2070		79.2	248			
		083837-001	Thallium	0.198	BU	0.198	0.992	0.198	0.001	0.29%
		083837-002	Thallium	0.199	BU	0.199	0.996			
		083837-003	Thallium	0.198	BU	0.198	0.99			
		083837-001	Vanadium	7.05	Ь	1.98	9.92	6.54	0.447	6.84%
		083837-002	Vanadium	6.23	Ь	1.99	96.6			
		083837-003	Vanadium	6.33	5	1.98	6.6			
		083837-001	Zinc	12.4	В	1.98	9.92	12.0	0.586	4.90%
		083837-002	Zinc	12.2	В	1.99	96.6			
		083837-003	Zinc	11.3	В	1.98	6.6			
On-Site	S-21	083823-001	Aluminum	5980	В	4.87	14.6	5790	255	4.41%
		083823-002	Aluminum	5890	В	4.78	14.3			
		083823-003	Aluminum	5500	В	4.95	14.9			
See notes at end of table	of table									

TABLE B-3. Non-radiological Replicate Results for Kauai Test Facility for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (continued) (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

Location Type	Location	Sample ID	Analyte	Result	It	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Average	Std Dev	CV
On-Site	S-21	083823-001	Antimony	0.487	U	0.487	1.95	0.487	600.0	1.75%
(cont'd)	1	083823-002		0.478	U	0.478	1.91			
		083823-003		0.495	U	0.495	1.98			
		083823-001	Arsenic	9.54		1.46	4.87	10.8	1.13	10.46%
		083823-002	Arsenic	11.7		1.43	4.78			
		083823-003	Arsenic	11.2		1.49	4.95			
		083823-001	Barium	10.7		0.487	1.95	10.7	0.153	1.42%
		083823-002	Barium	10.6		0.478	1.91			
		083823-003	Barium	10.9		0.495	1.98			
		083823-001	Beryllium	0.0975	n	0.0975	0.487	0.097	0.002	1.75%
		083823-002	Beryllium	0.0956	n	0.0956	0.478			
		083823-003	Beryllium	0.099	Ŋ	0.099	0.495			
		083823-001	Cadmium	0.311	ſ	0.0975	0.975	0.318	0.018	5.65%
		083823-002	Cadmium	0.304	ſ	0.0956	0.956			
		083823-003	Cadmium	0.338	ſ	0.099	0.99			
		083823-001	Calcium	362000		292	975	340000	19157	5.63%
		083823-002	Calcium	331000		287	956			
		083823-003	Calcium	327000		297	066			
		083823-001	Chromium	31.5		0.975	2.92	35.3	3.41	%99.6
		083823-002	Chromium	38.1		0.956	2.87			
		083823-003	Chromium	36.3		0.99	2.97			
		083823-001	Cobalt	9.1	В	0.0975	0.975	10.2	1.22	11.96%
		083823-002	Cobalt	11.5	В	0.0956	0.956			
		083823-003	Cobalt	9.94	В	0.099	0.99			
See notes at end of table	d of table									

Table B-3. Non-radiological Replicate Results for Kauai Test Facility for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (continued) (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

Location Sample Analyte Result Level Lievel Lievel Lievel	Sample	Analyte	Result	It	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Average	Std Dev	CV
	083823-001	Copper	29.9		0.195	0.975	17.6	10.7	60.54%
	083823-002	Copper	11.7		0.191	0.956			
	083823-003	Copper	11.2		0.198	0.99			
	083823-001	Iron	10100	В	9.75	24.4	11033	950	8.61%
	083823-002	Iron	12000	В	9.56	23.9			
	083823-003	Iron	11000	В	6.6	24.8			
	083823-001	Lead	0.761	Г	0.487	1.95	0.881	0.114	12.95%
	083823-002	Lead	0.895	Ъ	0.478	1.91			
	083823-003	Lead	0.988	Г	0.495	1.98			
	083823-001	Magnesium	32900	В	48.7	146	33600	1127	3.35%
	083823-002	Magnesium	34900	В	47.8	143			
	083823-003	Magnesium	33000	В	49.5	149			
	083823-001	Manganese	218		0.975	4.87	229	9.29	4.06%
	083823-002	Manganese	233		0.956	4.78			
	083823-003	Manganese	235		0.99	4.95			
	083823-001	Mercury	0.00642	Г	0.00138	0.0092	0.004	0.002	58.67%
	083823-002	Mercury	0.00234	Ь	0.00146	0.00974			
	083823-003	Mercury	0.00274	Ь	0.00136	0.00908			
	083823-001	Nickel	76.4		0.487	1.95	91.7	14.8	16.17%
	083823-002	Nickel	106		0.478	1.91			
	083823-003	Nickel	92.8		0.495	1.98			
	083823-001	Potassium	234	Ь	78	292	207	25.0	12.09%
	083823-002	Potassium	201	Ь	76.5	287			
	083873_003	Dotaccium	185	_	70.7	707			

See notes at end of table

Table B-3. Non-radiological Replicate Results for Kauai Test Facility for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (continued) (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

_	70.02500	de la companya de la	, is a man of a man o	S		1	·			
Location Type	Location	Sample ID	Analyte	Result	lt	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Average	Std Dev	CV
On-site	S-21	083823-001	Selenium	2.44	þ	2.44	4.87	2.44	0.045	1.85%
(cont'd)		083823-002	Selenium	2.39	n	2.39	4.78			
		083823-003	Selenium	2.48	Ŋ	2.48	4.95			
		083823-001	Silver	0.195	n	0.195	0.975	0.195	0.004	1.80%
		083823-002	Silver	0.191	n	0.191	0.956			
		083823-003	Silver	0.198	Ŋ	0.198	0.99			
		083823-001	Sodium	2390		78	244	2200	165	7.48%
		083823-002	Sodium	2100		76.5	239			
		083823-003	Sodium	2110		79.2	248			
		083823-001	Thallium	0.195	BU	0.195	0.975	0.195	0.004	1.80%
		083823-002	Thallium	0.191	BU	0.191	0.956			
		083823-003	Thallium	0.198	BU	0.198	0.99			
		083823-001	Vanadium	18.9		1.95	9.75	16.9	1.78	10.54%
		083823-002	Vanadium	16.1		1.91	9.56			
		083823-003	Vanadium	15.6		1.98	6.6			
		083823-001	Zinc	20.2		1.95	9.75	21.8	1.97	9.04%
		083823-002	Zinc	21.2		1.91	9.56			
		083823-003	Zinc	24		1.98	6.6			
	S-25	083827-001	Aluminum	7230	В	4.98	14.9	7160	8.09	0.85%
		083827-002	Aluminum	7120	В	4.85	14.6			
		083827-003	Aluminum	7130	В	4.93	14.8			
		083827-001	Antimony	0.924	ſ	0.498	1.99	0.787	0.131	16.60%
		083827-002	Antimony	0.772	r	0.485	1.94			
		083827-003	Antimony	0.664	J	0.493	1.97			
See notes at end of table	of table		•							

Table B-3. Non-radiological Replicate Results for Kauai Test Facility for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (continued) (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

<u>K</u>	ıı resuits repc	All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otnerwise specified.)	s per knogram [r	ng/kgj unie	ss oure	rwise specified.,				
Location Type	Location	Sample ID	Analyte	Result	1	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Average	Std Dev	CV
On-site	S-25	083827-001	Arsenic	55.7		1.49	4.98	48.8	6.03	12.36%
(cont'd)		083827-002	Arsenic	45.8		1.46	4.85	48.8	6.03	12.36%
		083827-003	Arsenic	44.8		1.48	4.93	48.8	6.03	12.36%
		083827-001	Barium	18.8		0.498	1.99	21.8	3.23	14.82%
		083827-002	Barium	25.2		0.485	1.94	21.8	3.23	14.82%
		083827-003	Barium	21.3		0.493	1.97	21.8	3.23	14.82%
		083827-001	Beryllium	0.114	-	0.0996	0.498	0.116	0.002	1.49%
		083827-002	Beryllium	0.117	Ь	0.0971	0.485	0.116	0.002	1.49%
		083827-003	Beryllium	0.117	Ь	0.0986	0.493	0.116	0.002	1.49%
		083827-001	Cadmium	1.25		0.0996	0.996	1.02	0.206	20.25%
		083827-002	Cadmium	0.948	Б	0.0971	0.971	1.02	0.206	20.25%
		083827-003	Cadmium	0.856	Г	0.0986	0.986	1.02	0.206	20.25%
		083827-001	Calcium	285000		299	966	292667	8021	2.74%
		083827-002	Calcium	301000		291	971	292667	8021	2.74%
		083827-003	Calcium	292000		296	986	292667	8021	2.74%
		083827-001	Chromium	56		0.996	2.99	54.3	1.45	2.66%
		083827-002	Chromium	53.4		0.971	2.91	54.3	1.45	2.66%
		083827-003	Chromium	53.6		0.986	2.96	54.3	1.45	2.66%
		083827-001	Cobalt	18.7	В	0.0996	0.996	17.6	0.924	5.24%
		083827-002	Cobalt	17.1	В	0.0971	0.971	17.6	0.924	5.24%
		083827-003	Cobalt	17.1	В	0.0986	0.986	17.6	0.924	5.24%
		083827-001	Copper	11.3		0.199	0.996	14.0	2.46	17.54%
		083827-002	Copper	16.1		0.194	0.971	14.0	2.46	17.54%
j	,	083827-003	Copper	14.6		0.197	0.986	14.0	2.46	17.54%
See notes at end of table	of table									

Table B-3. Non-radiological Replicate Results for Kauai Test Facility for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (continued) (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

				,	5					
Location Type	Location	Sample ID	Analyte	Result	It	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Average	Std Dev	CV
On-site	S-25	083827-001	Iron	17100	В	9:96	24.9	16767	351	2.09%
(cont'd)		083827-002	Iron	16400	В	9.71	24.3	16767	351	2.09%
		083827-003	Iron	16800	В	98.6	24.7	16767	351	2.09%
		083827-001	Lead	27.5		0.498	1.99	25.2	4.10	16.25%
		083827-002	Lead	27.7		0.485	1.94	25.2	4.10	16.25%
		083827-003	Lead	20.5		0.493	1.97	25.2	4.10	16.25%
		083827-001	Magnesium	39700	В	49.8	149	36667	2954	8.06%
		083827-002	Magnesium	36500	В	48.5	146	36667	2954	8.06%
		083827-003	Magnesium	33800	В	49.3	148	36667	2954	8.06%
		083827-001	Manganese	337		0.996	4.98	338	13.1	3.86%
		083827-002	Manganese	326		0.971	4.85	338	13.1	3.86%
		083827-003	Manganese	352		0.986	4.93	338	13.1	3.86%
		083827-001	Mercury	0.00141	n	0.00141	0.00938	0.002	0.001	46.27%
		083827-002	Mercury	0.00138	n	0.00138	0.00917	0.002	0.001	46.27%
		083827-003	Mercury	0.00292	Ь	0.00148	0.00984	0.002	0.001	46.27%
		083827-001	Nickel	177		0.498	1.99	168	8.08	4.82%
		083827-002	Nickel	163		0.485	1.94	168	8.08	4.82%
		083827-003	Nickel	163		0.493	1.97	168	8.08	4.82%
		083827-001	Potassium	217	Ь	79.7	299	211	13.7	6.48%
		083827-002	Potassium	220	Ь	7.77	291	211	13.7	6.48%
		083827-003	Potassium	195	Г	78.9	296	211	13.7	6.48%
		083827-001	Selenium	2.49	n	2.49	4.98	2.46	0.031	1.24%
		083827-002	Selenium	2.43	n	2.43	4.85	2.46	0.031	1.24%
		083827-003	Selenium	2.47	n	2.47	4.93	2.46	0.031	1.24%
See notes at end of table	of table									

TABLE B-3. Non-radiological Replicate Results for Kauai Test Facility for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (concluded) (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

1							.,,			
Location Type	Location	Sample	Analyte	Result	It	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Average	Std Dev	CV
On-site	S-25	083827-001	Silver	0.199	n	0.199	966.0	0.197	0.003	1.28%
(concluded)		083827-002	Silver	0.194	'n	0.194	0.971			
		083827-003	Silver	0.197	þ	0.197	0.986			
		083827-001	Sodium	2160		79.7	249	2163	75.1	3.47%
		083827-002	Sodium	2090		7.77	243			
		083827-003	Sodium	2240		78.9	247			
		083827-001	Thallium	0.199	BU	0.199	0.996	0.197	0.003	1.28%
		083827-002	Thallium	0.194	BU	0.194	0.971			
		083827-003	Thallium	0.197	BU	0.197	0.986			
		083827-001	Vanadium	20.6		1.99	96.6	20.5	0.208	1.01%
		083827-002	Vanadium	20.7		1.94	9.71			
		083827-003	Vanadium	20.3		1.97	98.6			
		083827-001	Zinc	372		1.99	9.96	388	17.1	4.40%
		083827-002	Zinc	386		1.94	9.71			
	,	083827-003	Zinc	406		1.97	98.6			

B = The analyte was found in the blank above the effective MDL (organics), or the effective PQLNOTES:

J = Estimated value, the analyte concentration fell above the effective MDL and below the effective PQL. U = The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected, below this concentration. For organic and inorganic analytes the result is less than the effective MDL. For radiochemical analytes the result is less than the decision level.

This page intentionally left blank.

Table B-4. Perchlorate Results for Kauai Test Facility for Community and On-Site Locations for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

Location Type	Location	Analyte	Res	sult	Decision Level	Detection Limit
Community	C-05	Perchlorate	0.0114	U	0.0114	0.0399
	C-06		0.011	U	0.011	0.0385
	C-07		0.0105	U	0.0105	0.0368
On-Site	S-12		0.0111	U	0.0111	0.039
	S-13		0.0111	U	0.0111	0.0391
	S-14		0.011	U	0.011	0.0385
	S-15		0.0113	U	0.0113	0.0396
	S-16		0.0105	U	0.0105	0.0368
	S-17		0.0105	U	0.0105	0.0367
	S-18		0.011	U	0.011	0.0386
	S-19		0.0111	U	0.0111	0.039
	S-20		0.0114	U	0.0114	0.0399
	S-21		0.0111	U	0.0111	0.0389
	S-22		0.0114	U	0.0114	0.04
	S-23		0.0108	U	0.0108	0.0377
	S-24		0.0104	U	0.0104	0.0366
	S-25		0.0114	U	0.0114	0.04
	S-26		0.011	U	0.011	0.0386
	S-27		0.0107	U	0.0107	0.0376
	S-28		0.0114	U	0.0114	0.04

NOTE: U = The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected, below this concentration. For organic and inorganic analytes the result is less than the effective MDL.

This page intentionally left blank.

Table B-5. Perchlorate Replicate Results for Kauai Test Facility for Community and On-Site Locations for Calendar Year 2007, Soil (All results reported in milligrams per kilogram [mg/kg] unless otherwise specified.)

Location Type	Location	Location Sample ID	Analyte	Result	It .	Decision Level	Detection Limit	Average	Std Dev	CV
Community C-07	C-07	083837-001	Perchlorate	0.0105	ם	0.0105	0.0368	0.0110	0.0004	3.80%
		083837-002		0.0111	Þ	0.0111	0.0388	0.0110	0.0004	3.80%
		083837-003		0.0113	Þ	0.0113	0.0398	0.0110	0.0004	3.80%
On-Site	S-21	083823-001		0.0111	Þ	0.0111	0.0389	0.0112	0.0001	1.03%
		083823-002		0.0111	b	0.0111	0.0388	0.0112	0.0001	1.03%
		083823-003		0.0113	Þ	0.0113	0.0395	0.0112	0.0001	1.03%
	S-25	083827-001		0.0114	Þ	0.0114	0.04	0.0112	0.0003	2.25%
		083827-002		0.0112	Þ	0.0112	0.0393	0.0112	0.0003	2.25%
		083827-003		0.0109		0.0109	0.0384	0.0112	0.0003	2 25%

Note: U = The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected, below this concentration. For organic and inorganic analytes the result is less than the effective MDL.

This page intentionally left blank.